ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2023

Responsibility of the Management of Readington Township School District Hunterdon County, New Jersey



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | nformat | ion - Part I | <u>Page</u> |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| L O | etter of T | Fransmittal ional Chart Officials | 1 - 5 6 7 |
| C | onsultan | ts and Advisors | 8 |
| | al Section pendent | n Auditors' Report | 9 - 12 |
| Require | | lementary Information - Part I gement's Discussion and Analysis | 13 - 20 |
| Basic Fi | inancial | Statements | |
| A. | | ct-Wide Financial Statements | 21 22 |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 21 - 22 23 |
| В. | Fund 1 | Financial Statements | |
| | Gover | rnmental Funds | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 24 - 25 |
| | B-2 B-3 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | 26 - 27 |
| | | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 28 - 29 |
| | Propri | etary Funds | |
| | B-4 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 30 |
| | B-5 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 31 |
| | B-6 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 32 |
| | Fiduci | ary Funds | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Net Position | N/A |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 33 - 67 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|-----------|---|-------------|
| Require | ed Suppl | ementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budge | tary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | General Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 68 - 76 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-1b | Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-2 | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 77 |
| Note | es to the | Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 78 |
| Require | d Suppl | ementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System | 79 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of District's Contributions- Public Employees Retirement | 0.0 |
| | т о | System | 80 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 81 |
| | L-4 | Schedule of District's Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 82 |
| M. | | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment loyee Benefits (GASB 75) | |
| | M-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability | 83 |
| Note | es to the | Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 84 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| Othor | Informati | ion - Part II | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|--------------|---|-------------|
| D. | | Based Budget Schedules | N/A |
| Cos | mhining a | nd Individual Non-Major Fund Financial Statements | |
| E. | _ | Revenue Fund | |
| ъ. | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures | 85 - 88 |
| | L I | Budgetary Basis | 05 00 |
| | E-2 | Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditure | N/A |
| F. | Capital | l Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | N/A |
| | F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Balance - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| | F-2A - | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and | |
| | F-2E | Project Status - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| G. | Proprie | etary Funds | |
| | - | rise Funds | |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | G-2 | , 1 | N/A |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Н. | Fiducia | ary Funds | N/A |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 89 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Leases | N/A |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 90 |
| Sta | tistical Sec | etion | |
| J. | Statisti | cal Section | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 91 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 92 - 94 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 95 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 96 - 97 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source | 98 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 99 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 100 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | , | Daga |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------|
| J. | Statisti | cal Section (continued) | <u>Page</u> |
| J. | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 101 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 102 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 103 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 104 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 105 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 106 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 107 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 107 |
| | J-16 | Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 109 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 110 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 111 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facilities | 112 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 113 |
| | . 20 | | 110 |
| Sing | e Audit | Section | |
| K. | | Audit Section | |
| Other R | eporting | Required by Government Auditing Standards - Part I | |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial | |
| | | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit | |
| | | of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | |
| | | Auditing Standards | 114 - 115 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major | |
| | | Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by | |
| | | the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 | 116 - 118 |
| Supplen | nentary ! | Information | |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 119 - 120 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 121 - 122 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State | |
| | | Financial Assistance | 123 - 124 |
| Other R | eporting | g Required by Government Auditing Standards - Part II | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 125 - 127 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned | |
| | | Costs as Prepared by Management | 127 |
| | | | |



P.O. Box 807 • 52 Readington Road • Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889 • (908)-534-2195 • (908) 349-3042 fax

November 21, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Readington Township Public Schools P.O. Box 807 Whitehouse Station, New Jersey 08889

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Readington Township Public School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in the auditor's report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections: introduction, financial, statistical and single audit. The introduction section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements, Management's discussion and analysis and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Readington Township Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Readington Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels pre-K through 8. These include regular, as well as special education (pre-school through 8th grade) handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an in-district enrollment of 1,426 students, which is 1.7% below the previous year's enrollment. The increase is primarily the result of student reenrollment due to homeschooling purposes due to the impact of COVID-19 the prior year. The following chart details the

changes in the student enrollment of the District for the past ten fiscal years. These figures do not include

those students sent out of district for special education placements.

| | Enrollment in | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | District | % Change |
| 2013-2014 | 1778 | -4.8% |
| 2014-2015 | 1752 | -1.5% |
| 2015-2016 | 1695 | -3.2% |
| 2016-2017 | 1620 | -4.4% |
| 2017-2018 | 1528 | -6.0% |
| 2018-2019 | 1509 | -1.2% |
| 2019-2020 | 1490 | -1.3% |
| 2020-2021 | 1431 | -4.0% |
| 2021-2022 | 1451 | +1.4% |
| 2022-2023 | 1426 | -1.7% |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The District has seen decreasing enrollments in prior years as confirmed with the latest demographic projections completed in 2015. However, as a result of the pandemic, migration to suburban/rural areas from urban areas increased. Further, new housing developments in the township were complete and are anticipated in the coming years. This has resulted in a recent influx in enrollment consistent with the increase in valuation assessments in the township, both in terms of housing and corporate, following a reassessment. The anticipation of new residential housing construction within township boundaries shall likely result in the stabilization of enrollment after years of decline.

The District's enrollment projections were developed by an independent demographer. All schools currently have sufficient capacity to house the District's students.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The attainment of proficiency in state standards continues to be a primary focus of the District, especially closing any learning gaps as the result of the pandemic through increased student interventions. Student achievement is consistently rated above state and county average performance, with achievement in English/Language Arts being especially strong. Several of the surrounding districts have visited Readington Township Schools to attend professional development hosted by our district staff, observe literacy instruction and discuss best practices with teachers.

Technology availability and bandwidth has been exemplary, with a complete one-to-one initiative in all K-8 grades. Student achievement results have been strong and compare favorably with peer districts and state averages.

Strategic Planning Goals established in January 2020 to guide the District's leadership in setting annual ambitious objectives for student achievement, fiscal responsibility, and teacher leadership. District initiatives for 2020-25 include:

• **Inquisitive Learning:** Create and establish an inquiry-based framework that values an interest-driven learning environment. Learners will, individually and collaboratively, focus on identifying, analyzing, and solving problems as inquisitive members of their community.

- Social Awareness: Our learners will feel connected, valued, and secure in a learning environment cultivated by a shared sense of community. Every individual will develop skills that promote an awareness of self and others, including the ability to understand the impact of their decisions.
- **Partnerships**: Establish partnerships that foster meaningful educational opportunities on local, regional, and global scales. Prepare all learners to become engaged and productive citizens through service to others, collaboration, and real-world connections.

In addition to furthering the already-rich instructional environment in Readington's classrooms, funding has been set aside for facility improvements. The District installed a new roof on the last section of Holland Brook School, removed the Curriculum Department offices and installed a new cupola at Three Bridges School. Other safety improvements, information technology and maintenance projects also occurred. These projects were accomplished through reserve funding without directly impacting the tax levy or through a referendum. More projects are planned for the summer of 2023.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (G.A.A.P.). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by Management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District Management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, and also to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as a re-appropriation of fund balances in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (G.A.S.B.). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

8. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

In October of 1996, the District passed a \$12,000,000 bond referendum for construction of a new intermediate school, Holland Brook School. The project was eligible for state funding through a grant from the SCC/SDA. Additionally, the referendum included Americans with Disabilities Act (A.D.A.) improvements. The total cost of the referendum was \$12,800,000, with the additional \$800,000 funded on the interest earnings received on the investment of the \$12,000,000. The bonds were partially refinanced in 2004. As of June 30, 2023, \$2,770,000 remained in principal to be paid, with the final payment to be made on January 1, 2027.

In 2002, the District passed a \$27,790,000 bond referendum for renovations and construction at Readington Middle School, Holland Brook School, Three Bridges School, and Whitehouse School. This project also qualified for state funding through an SCC/SDA grant. There was a partial refunding of the 2002 Bond Series in December of 2006 of \$10,000,000, and another partial refunding of \$5,415,000 in November, 2010, with an additional partial refunding in 2017 of the December 2006 Bond Series originally in aggregate of \$10,000,000. As of June 30, 2023, \$4,705,000 remained in principal to be paid, with the final payment to be made on July 15, 2026.

9. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

The District utilizes Citizens Bank as its main depository for District funds. The Business Administrator utilizes the investment vehicles available through Citizens Bank. This program meets the G.U.D.P.A. requirements. Most of the District's funds are invested in interest bearing accounts, allowing the district to maximize interest and maintain the liquidity needed to meet its obligations.

10. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability and comprehensive collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds through its membership in the School Alliance Insurance Fund.

11. OTHER INFORMATION:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of BKC, CPAs, PC were selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of the report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

12. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Readington Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

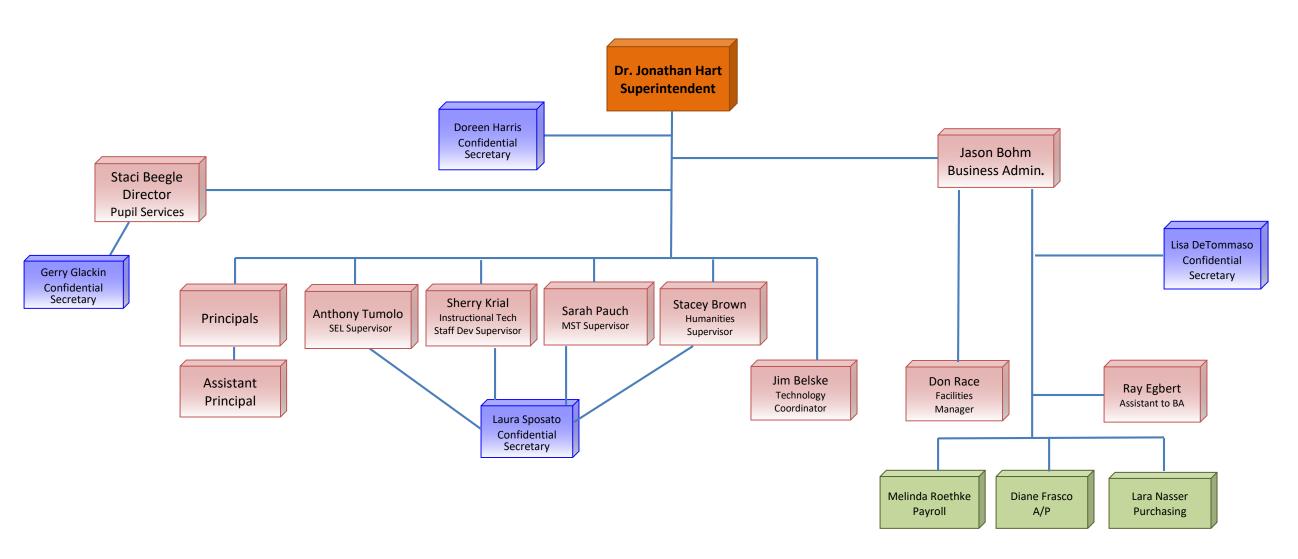
Respectfully submitted,

Jonathan Hart, Ph.D. Jason M. Bohm, CPA

Superintendent of Schools School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Readington Township Board Office Organizational Chart

2022-2023 School Year



READINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Roster of Officials June 30, 2023

| Members of the Board of Education | Title | Term Expiration |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| Carol Hample | President | 2023 |
| Dr. Camille Cerciello | Vice President | 2024 |
| Jodi Bettermann | | 2023 |
| Elizabeth Fiore | | 2023 |
| Jennifer Wolf | | 2024 |
| Randall Peach | | 2024 |
| Michelle Mencer | | 2025 |
| Carolyn Podgorski | | 2025 |
| Justina Ryan | | 2025 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Other Officials | <u>Title</u> | |
| | | |
| Dr. Jonathan Hart | Superintendent of Schools | |
| Jason M. Bohm | Board Secretary/Business A | dministrator |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2023

AUDIT FIRM

BKC, CPAs, PC 39 State Route 12, Ste 2 Flemington, NJ 08822

SOLICITOR

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Citizens Bank 3563 US Highway 22 North Whitehouse Station, NJ 08899

ARCHITECT

Settembrino Architects 37 East Washington Avenue Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Readington Township School District Whitehouse Station, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Readington Township School District (the District) in the County of Hunterdon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by Management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions, and Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment Employee Benefits listed in the Table of Contents be presented to supplement the Basic Financial Statements. Such information is the responsibility of Management and, although not a part of the Basic Financial Statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the Basic Financial Statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of Management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with Management's responses to our inquiries, the Basic Financial Statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the Basic Financial Statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis not a required part of the Basic Financial Statements.

Such information is the responsibility of Management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the Basic Financial Statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the Basic Financial Statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the Basic Financial Statements or to the Basic Financial Statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the Basic Financial Statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the Introductory, Combining and Individual Non-Major Fund Financial Schedules and Statistical Sections but does not include the Basic Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Basic Financial Statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Basic Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the Basic Financial Statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 21, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to solely describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BHC, CHOS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

MU

Michael Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

November 21, 2023 Flemington, New Jersey

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAR | Y INFORMATION - PART | I |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

The Readington Township School District's (the District) Management's discussion and analysis is designed to provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2023, identify changes in the District's financial position, identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2023 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$3,544,849, which represents a 11.13% increase from fiscal year 2022.
- General revenues accounted for \$49,103,784 in revenue or 95.84% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$2,133,896 or 4.16% to total revenues of \$51,237,680.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$196,899 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$703,007, receivables and other current assets decreased by \$380,460 and capital assets decreased by \$125,648.
- The School District had \$47,689,751 in expenses; only \$2,133,896 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$49,103,784 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among major funds, the general fund had \$42,610,256 in revenues and \$41,918,923 in expenditures. The General fund's balance increased \$691,333 from fiscal year 2022.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Readington Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For Governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Readington Township School District, the General fund is by far the most significant fund.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2023?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. No financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District reports governmental activities. Governmental activities are the activities where most of the School District's programs and services are reported including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, capital project fund and debt service fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how much money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds measure and report the operating results by measuring cash on hand and other assets that can be easily converted into cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position at June 30, 2023 with comparison to June 30, 2022.

Table 1 Net Position

| | | | Varianc | e |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | 06/30/23 | 06/30/22 | Dollars | % |
| Current & other assets | \$ 10,406,286 | \$ 9,970,043 | \$ 436,243 | 4.38% |
| Capital assets | 41,190,456 | 41,316,848 | (126,392) | -0.31% |
| Total assets | 51,596,742 | 51,286,891 | 309,851 | 0.60% |
| Deferred pension activity | 1,523,497 | 1,579,621 | (56,124) | -3.55% |
| Long-term liabilities | 15,605,468 | 16,318,261 | (712,793) | -4.37% |
| Other liabilities | 464,605 | 826,699 | (362,094) | -43.80% |
| Total liabilities | 16,070,073 | 17,144,960 | (1,074,887) | -6.27% |
| Deferred pension activity | 1,655,379 | 3,871,614 | (2,216,235) | -57.24% |
| Net position | | | | |
| Net investment in | | | | |
| capital assets | 33,715,456 | 32,156,848 | 1,558,608 | 4.85% |
| Restricted | 6,017,884 | 6,304,820 | (286,936) | -4.55% |
| Unrestricted | (4,338,553) | (6,611,730) | 2,273,177 | 34.38% |
| Total net position | \$ 35,394,787 | \$ 31,849,938 | \$ 3,544,849 | 11.13% |

Total assets increased by \$309,851. Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$939,653, receivables and other assets decreased by \$503,410, and capital assets decreased by \$126,392. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day to day activities without constraints established by grants or legal requirements, of the School District increased by \$2,273,177. The negative balance in unrestricted net position is the result of reporting requirements of the State's net pension liability. This is a requirement under GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Table 2 provides a summary of the District's changes in net position in fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 with comparisons to fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

| | | | | | | Variance | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|---------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | 06/30/23 | | 06/30/22 | Dollars | | % | |
| Revenues | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 938,622 | \$ | 372,180 | \$ | 566,442 | 152.20% | |
| Operating grants | | 1,195,274 | | 1,539,655 | | (344,381) | -22.37% | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 33,479,090 | | 32,747,629 | | 731,461 | 2.23% | |
| Unrestricted grants | | 15,321,122 | | 16,974,563 | | (1,653,441) | -9.74% | |
| Other | | 303,572 | | 56,045 | | 247,527 | 441.66% | |
| Total revenues | | 51,237,680 | | 51,690,072 | | (452,392) | -0.88% | |
| Program expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 18,344,051 | | 19,566,693 | | (1,222,642) | -6.25% | |
| Special | | 6,993,731 | | 6,825,523 | | 168,208 | 2.46% | |
| Other | | 2,507,553 | | 2,054,876 | | 452,677 | 22.03% | |
| Support services | | | | | | ŕ | | |
| Tuition | | 781,921 | | 675,274 | | 106,647 | 15.79% | |
| Student & instructional staff | | 8,601,835 | | 8,671,614 | | (69,779) | -0.80% | |
| General & business administration | | 1,722,492 | | 1,612,904 | | 109,588 | 6.79% | |
| School administration | | 2,619,690 | | 2,642,625 | | (22,935) | -0.87% | |
| Maintenance | | 3,144,398 | | 3,082,678 | | 61,720 | 2.00% | |
| Transportation | | 1,905,536 | | 1,974,575 | | (69,039) | -3.50% | |
| Food service | | 807,907 | | 796,619 | | 11,288 | 1.42% | |
| Summer programs | | 15,344 | | 12,023 | | 3,321 | 27.62% | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 245,293 | | 305,984 | | (60,691) | -19.83% | |
| Total expenses | | 47,689,751 | | 48,221,388 | | (531,637) | -1.10% | |
| Increase (decrease) before special | | | | | | | | |
| items | | 3,547,929 | | 3,468,684 | | 79,245 | 2.28% | |
| Special items | | | | | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of asset | | (3,080) | | (2,554) | | (526) | 20.60% | |
| Total special items | | (3,080) | | (2,554) | | (526) | 20.60% | |
| Change net position | \$ | 3,544,849 | \$ | 3,466,130 | \$ | 78,719 | 2.27% | |

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

The Readington Township Board of Education has their annual election in November, thereby requiring voter budget approval only if the tax levy exceeds state mandated cap. Property taxes made up for 66.50% of revenues for governmental activities for the Readington Township School District for Fiscal Year 2023.

The dependence upon tax revenues is apparent. The community, as a whole, is the primary support for the Readington Township School District. Instruction comprises 58.39% of District expenses. Support services expenses make up 41.10% of the expenses, and interest expense comprises 0.51% of the expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of the program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted state entitlements.

Table 3 provides a summary of the School District's cost of governmental and business type services in fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 with comparisons to fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

Table 3
Cost of Governmental and Business Type Services

| | | Total Cost | of S | Services | | Net Cost of Services | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------|------------|----|----------------------|----------|------------|--|--|
| | 06/30/23 | | | 06/30/22 | | 06/30/23 | 06/30/22 | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 27,845,335 | \$ | 28,447,092 | \$ | 27,444,598 | \$ | 28,121,798 | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 781,921 | | 675,274 | | 373,230 | | 309,140 | | |
| Student & instructional | | 8,601,835 | | 8,671,614 | | 8,212,170 | | 8,460,827 | | |
| General & business | 1,722,492 | | | 1,612,904 | | 1,722,492 | | 1,612,904 | | |
| School administration | | 2,619,690 | | 2,642,625 | | 2,619,690 | | 2,642,625 | | |
| Plant operations | | 3,144,398 | | 3,082,678 | | 3,144,398 | | 3,082,678 | | |
| Pupil transportation | | 1,905,536 | | 1,974,575 | | 1,855,983 | | 1,969,775 | | |
| Food service | | 807,907 | | 796,619 | | (47,623) | | (186,201) | | |
| Summer program | | 15,344 | | 12,023 | | (14,376) | | (9,977) | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 245,293 | | 305,984 | | 245,293 | | 305,984 | | |
| Total expenses | \$ | 47,689,751 | \$ | 48,221,388 | \$ | 45,555,855 | \$ | 46,309,553 | | |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student.

Pupil and instructional staff costs include the activities involved with assisting staff with content and the process of teaching students.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facility activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students, to and from school as well as to and from school activities, as prescribed by state law.

Interest on long-term debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

The School District's Funds

School District's major funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of 45,687,690 and expenditures of \$44,992,013. The net positive change in fund balance for the year of \$695,677 was most significant in the general fund with an increase of \$691,333.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of the fiscal year 2023, the School District amended its general fund budget as needed. The School District uses program-based budgeting, and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets and provide flexibility for program management.

For the general fund, budgeted revenues were \$34,671,093, which was \$899,551 above original budgeted estimates of \$33,771,542. This difference was due primarily to realized miscellaneous revenues and state aid in excess of original budgets.

The general fund revenues and other financing sources of the School District were more than expenditures and other financing uses by \$710,321.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2023, the District had \$41,190,456 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 provides a summary of the School District's capital assets net of depreciation at June 30, 2023 with comparisons to June 30, 2022.

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year-End
(Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | | Variance | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|--|
| | 06/30/23 | | 06/30/22 | | Dollars | | % | |
| Land | \$ | 412,362 | \$ | 412,362 | \$ | - | 0.00% | |
| Construction in Progress | | 193,649 | | 121,770 | | 71,879 | 59.03% | |
| Land Improvements | | 1,850,486 | | 1,901,429 | | (50,943) | -2.68% | |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 36,686,512 | | 36,552,192 | | 134,320 | 0.37% | |
| Machinery & Equipment | | 1,105,803 | | 1,170,433 | | (64,630) | -5.52% | |
| Vehicles | | 941,644 | | 1,158,662 | | (217,018) | -18.73% | |
| Total | \$ | 41,190,456 | \$ | 41,316,848 | \$ | (126,392) | -0.31% | |

Capital additions were less than depreciation expense and asset disposals in the current fiscal year by \$126,392. Additions to capital assets resulted primarily from expenses related to building improvements, furniture and equipment in fiscal year 2023.

Liabilities and Long-term Debt

At June 30, 2023, the School District had \$15,605,468 in long-term liabilities. At June 30, 2023, the School District's overall legal debt limit was \$104,547,611 and the legal borrowing margin was \$97,072,611.

Table 5 provides a summary of the District's outstanding long-term liabilities at June 30, 2023 with comparisons to June 30, 2022.

Table 5
Long-Term Liabilities at Year-End

| | | | | | | Varianc | e |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | 06/30/23 | | 06/30/22 | | Dollars | | % |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 7,475,000 | \$ | 9,160,000 | \$ | (1,685,000) | -18.40% |
| Net pension liability | | 7,255,457 | | 6,088,638 | | 1,166,819 | 19.16% |
| Unamortized bond premium | | 489,402 | | 650,400 | | (160,998) | -24.75% |
| Compensated absences | | 385,609 | | 419,223 | | (33,614) | -8.02% |
| Total | \$ | 15,605,468 | \$ | 16,318,261 | \$ | (712,793) | -4.37% |

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 Unaudited

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The District continues its need to rely upon local taxes as its main source of funding. Therefore, especially in consideration of current economic conditions, the Board of Education has proactively sought to control budget expenses to minimize the impact on the local tax levy. Cost savings measures employed in recent years include redistribution of staffing levels to reflect stagnant or declining enrollments, expansion of shared services, employing transportation and sustainability practices in all aspects of school operations. The District has built in a contingency for grade-level teachers due to new housing developments in the township, reallocation of certain positions to better meet student needs, additional professional development and training for mental health and social emotional learning, and expansion of staffing needs and costs relating to special needs students based on individualized education programs. The District formulated its budget to implement action plans developed as a result of a new Strategic Plan developed in January 2020.

The Board of Education developed a budget that was fiscally responsible that addressed the educational needs of our students. The District continues to diligently pursue and maintain a balanced class size with scheduling efficiencies, enrich students' academic experiences, and continue to implement the district's Strategic Plan. The District's budget provided for an expansion of a 1:1 technology initiative for students, and included several safety and facility enhancements. The District achieved this while facing increasing mandates and regulations promulgated by the State Legislature and State Department of Education. The budget is adapting as necessary to continue to meet its obligations to students and the community despite the recent impact of the global pandemic.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Readington Township Board of Education, P.O. Box 807, 52 Readington Road, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey 08889.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| | overnmental Activities | iness-Type activities | Total |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,234,810 | \$ 375,496 | \$ 3,610,306 |
| Due from other funds | - | 32,032 | 32,032 |
| Receivables, net | 720,239 | 15,462 | 735,701 |
| Inventory | - | 10,363 | 10,363 |
| Restricted assets | | | |
| Capital reserve account - cash | 4,911,825 | - | 4,911,825 |
| Emergency reserve account - cash | 227,264 | - | 227,264 |
| Maintenance reserve account - cash | 795,029 | - | 795,029 |
| Scholarships - cash | 5,465 | - | 5,465 |
| Student activities - cash | 78,301 | - | 78,301 |
| Capital assets, net | | | |
| Land | 412,362 | - | 412,362 |
| Construction in progress | 193,649 | - | 193,649 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | 40,475,946 | 108,499 | 40,584,445 |
| Total assets | 51,054,890 | 541,852 | 51,596,742 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 1,523,497 | | 1,523,497 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 141,641 | 46,333 | 187,974 |
| Accrued interest | 153,767 | - | 153,767 |
| Due to other funds | 32,032 | - | 32,032 |
| Payroll deductions and | | | |
| withholdings payable | 19,371 | - | 19,371 |
| Unearned revenues | 26,477 | 44,984 | 71,461 |
| Long-term liabilities | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,915,998 | - | 1,915,998 |
| Due beyond one year | 13,689,470 | - | 13,689,470 |
| Total liabilities | 15,978,756 | 91,317 | 16,070,073 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension liability | 1,655,379 | _ | 1,655,379 |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position (continued)

June 30, 2023

| | _ | overnmental Activities | | iness-Type activities | Total |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------|
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 33,606,957 | \$ | 108,499 | \$ 33,715,456 |
| Restricted for | | | | | |
| Capital reserve fund | | 4,911,825 | | - | 4,911,825 |
| Emergency reserve fund | | 227,264 | | - | 227,264 |
| Maintenance reserve fund | | 795,029 | | - | 795,029 |
| Scholarships | | 5,465 | | - | 5,465 |
| Student activities | | 78,301 | | - | 78,301 |
| Unrestricted | | (4,680,589) | | 342,036 | (4,338,553) |
| | | <u> </u> | ' | | |
| Total net position | \$ | 34,944,252 | \$ | 450,535 | \$ 35,394,787 |

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | Program Revenues | Net (Expense) Revenue & Changes in Net Position | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Functions/Programs | Direct Expenses | Indirect Expenses Allocation | Charges for Services | Operating Grants & Contribution | Capital Grants & Contribution | Governmental Activities | Business- Type Activities | Total | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 9,510,666 | \$ 8,833,385 | \$ 107,455 | \$ 202,559 | \$ - | \$ (18,034,037) | \$ - | \$ (18,034,037) | |
| Special education | 3,773,306 | 3,220,425 | - | 3,603 | - | (6,990,128) | - | (6,990,128) | |
| Other special instruction | 1,024,700 | 959,171 | - | 87,120 | - | (1,896,751) | - | (1,896,751) | |
| Other instruction | 289,452 | 234,230 | - | - | - | (523,682) | - | (523,682) | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 781,921 | - | - | 408,691 | - | (373,230) | - | (373,230) | |
| Students and instruction related services | 4,979,559 | 3,622,276 | 213,528 | 176,137 | - | (8,212,170) | - | (8,212,170) | |
| General and business administration services | 1,114,688 | 607,804 | - | - | - | (1,722,492) | - | (1,722,492) | |
| School administration services | 1,530,171 | 1,089,519 | - | - | - | (2,619,690) | - | (2,619,690) | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,845,655 | 298,743 | - | - | - | (3,144,398) | - | (3,144,398) | |
| Pupil transportation | 1,470,984 | 434,552 | 49,553 | - | - | (1,855,983) | - | (1,855,983) | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 245,293 | | <u> </u> | | | (245,293) | | (245,293) | |
| Total governmental activities | 27,566,395 | 19,300,105 | 370,536 | 878,110 | | (45,617,854) | - | (45,617,854) | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 807,907 | - | 538,366 | 317,164 | - | - | 47,623 | 47,623 | |
| Summer enrichment | 15,344 | | 29,720 | | - | | 14,376 | 14,376 | |
| Total business-type activities | 823,251 | - | 568,086 | 317,164 | | - | 61,999 | 61,999 | |
| Total primary government | \$ 28,389,646 | \$ 19,300,105 | \$ 938,622 | \$ 1,195,274 | \$ - | (45,617,854) | 61,999 | (45,555,855) | |
| | | General revenue | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 2 | s levied for gener | 1 1 | | 31,433,950 | - | 31,433,950 | |
| | | | s levied for debt s | | | 2,045,140 | - | 2,045,140 | |
| | | | tate aid not restric | eted | | 15,321,122 | - | 15,321,122 | |
| | | Investment ea | _ | | | 113,646 | 3,433 | 117,079 | |
| | | Miscellaneous | | | | 178,767 | 7,726 | 186,493 | |
| | | | loss on sale of a | | | (3,080) | _ | (3,080) | |
| | | | al revenues and s | special items | | 49,089,545 | 11,159 | 49,100,704 | |
| | | Change in net | | | | 3,471,691 | 73,158 | 3,544,849 | |
| | | Net position - | | | | 31,472,561 | 377,377 | 31,849,938 | |
| | | Net position - | ending | | \$ 34,944,252 | \$ 450,535 | \$ 35,394,787 | | |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2023

| | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Project Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----|-------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,234,432 | \$ | 378 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,234,810 |
| Receivables from other governments | | | | | | | | | |
| State | 683,902 | | - | | _ | | - | | 683,902 |
| Federal | _ | | 16,670 | | - | | _ | | 16,670 |
| Other accounts receivable | 14,667 | | 5,000 | | _ | | - | | 19,667 |
| Restricted cash and equivalents | 5,934,118 | | 83,766 | | _ | | - | | 6,017,884 |
| Total assets | \$ 9,867,119 | \$ | 105,814 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 9,972,933 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ 31,861 | \$ | 171 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 32,032 |
| Accounts payable | 141,641 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 141,641 |
| Payroll deductions and | , | | | | | | | | , |
| withholdings payable | 19,371 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 19,371 |
| Unearned revenues | 4,600 | | 21,877 | | _ | | - | | 26,477 |
| Total liabilities | 197,473 | | 22,048 | | | | _ | | 219,521 |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (continued) June 30, 2023

| | (| General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | Pro | Capital Project Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|--------|---|------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--|
| Liabilities and fund balances (cont'd) Fund balances Restricted fund balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Excess surplus Capital reserve account Emergency reserve account Maintenance reserve account Scholarships Student activities Committed fund balance | \$ | 800,000 785,000 4,911,825 227,264 795,029 | \$ | 5,465 78,301 | \$ | - - - - - | \$ | - - - - - | \$ | 800,000 785,000 4,911,825 227,264 795,029 5,465 78,301 |
| Year-end encumbrances Assigned fund balance Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance | | 728,424 379,101 1,043,003 | | - - - | | - - | | - | | 728,424 379,101 1,043,003 |
| Total fund balances | | 9,669,646 | | 83,766 | | | | - | | 9,753,412 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 9,867,119 | \$ | 105,814 | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental active Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different formula of the Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in government activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of assets is \$71,837,704, and the accumulated depreciation is \$30,755,747. | | | | | | | | | | 41,081,957 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resource applicable to future periods and, therefore | | | | | | | | | | (131,882) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds pay in the current period and therefore are n | | | | | s. | | | | (| (15,605,468) |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued is recognized as an expenditure when du | | ernmental fu | nds, | but rather | | | | | | (153,767) |
| Total net position of governmental acti | vities | | | | | | | | \$ | 34,944,252 |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 31,433,950 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,045,140 | \$ 33,479,090 |
| Tuition fees | 51,800 | - | - | - | 51,800 |
| Transportation fees | 8,500 | - | - | - | 8,500 |
| Interest on investments | 113,646 | - | - | - | 113,646 |
| Local contributions | - | 169,521 | - | - | 169,521 |
| Miscellaneous | 178,767 | - | - | - | 178,767 |
| Rents and royalties | 32,795 | | | | 32,795 |
| Total local sources | 31,819,458 | 169,521 | | 2,045,140 | 34,034,119 |
| State sources | 10,652,442 | 19,736 | _ | 7,098 | 10,679,276 |
| Federal sources | 138,356 | 835,939 | _ | 7,070 | 974,295 |
| Total revenues | 42,610,256 | 1,025,196 | | 2,052,238 | 45,687,690 |
| Total Tevendes | 42,010,230 | 1,023,170 | | 2,032,230 | +3,007,070 |
| Expenditures Current Instructional | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 9,307,615 | 180,191 | _ | _ | 9,487,806 |
| Special education instruction | 3,769,703 | 3,603 | _ | _ | 3,773,306 |
| Other special instruction | 937,580 | 87,120 | _ | _ | 1,024,700 |
| Other instruction | 289,452 | - | _ | _ | 289,452 |
| Support service and undistributed costs | | | | | |
| Tuition | 373,230 | 408,691 | - | - | 781,921 |
| Student and instruction | | | | | |
| related services | 4,594,238 | 318,879 | - | - | 4,913,117 |
| General and business | | | | | |
| administrative services | 1,114,688 | - | - | - | 1,114,688 |
| School administrative services | 1,530,171 | - | - | - | 1,530,171 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | |
| maintenance | 2,845,655 | - | - | - | 2,845,655 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,429,931 | - | - | - | 1,429,931 |
| Unallocated benefits | 13,927,229 | 1,764 | - | - | 13,928,993 |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Total Governmenta Funds | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Expenditures (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 1,731,620 | \$ | 20,604 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,752,224 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | | - | | - | | 685,000 | | 1,685,000 |
| Interest and other charges | 67,811 | | - | | - | | 367,238 | | 435,049 |
| Total expenditures | 41,918,923 | 1 | ,020,852 | | | 2, | 052,238 | | 44,992,013 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 691,333 | | 4,344 | | - | | - | | 695,677 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 8,978,313 | | 79,422 | | | | | | 9,057,735 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 9,669,646 | \$ | 83,766 | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | 9,753,412 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Total net changes in fund balances - governmental fund (from B-2)

\$ 695,677

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period:

 Capital outlays
 \$ 1,752,224

 Depreciation expense
 (1,874,792)

 Loss on sale of assets
 (3,080)
 (125,648)

Repayment of bond principal and capital leases are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities:

Bond principal payments 1,685,000

Governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities:

Amortization of bond premium 160,998

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.

\$ 993,292

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a reconciling item.

28,758

In the Statement of Activities, compensated absences and early retirement benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

33,614

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 3,471,691

Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| | | Summer | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Food Service | Enrichment | | | |
| | Fund | Fund | Total | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 322,861 | \$ 52,635 | \$ 375,496 | | |
| Receivables from other governments | | | | | |
| State | 767 | - | 767 | | |
| Federal | 14,695 | - | 14,695 | | |
| Due from other funds | 32,032 | - | 32,032 | | |
| Inventory | 10,363 | - | 10,363 | | |
| Total current assets | 380,718 | 52,635 | 433,353 | | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | |
| Capital assets | 285,699 | _ | 285,699 | | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 177,200 | _ | 177,200 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 108,499 | | 108,499 | | |
| Total assets | 489,217 | 52,635 | 541,852 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 46,333 | - | 46,333 | | |
| Unearned revenues | - 2.154 | 25,775 | 25,775 | | |
| Unearned revenues - commodities | 2,154 | - | 2,154 | | |
| Unearned revenues - prepaid sales | 17,055 | 25 775 | 17,055 | | |
| Total liabilities | 65,542 | 25,775 | 91,317 | | |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 108,499 | - | 108,499 | | |
| Unrestricted | 315,176 | 26,860 | 342,036 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 423,675 | \$ 26,860 | \$ 450,535 | | |

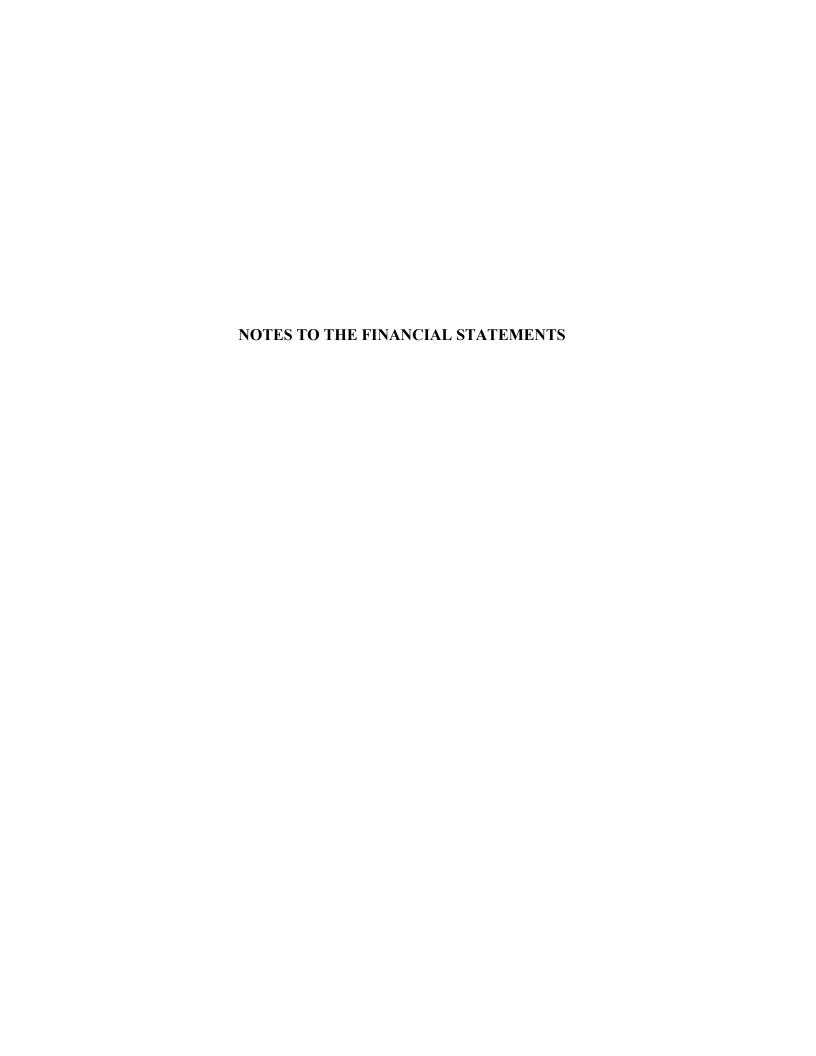
Proprietary Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Operating revenues | Food Service Fund | Summer Enrichment Fund | Total |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Charges for services Daily sales - reimbursable programs Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | \$ 362,453 175,913 | \$ - | \$ 362,453 175,913 |
| Summer program fees Total operating revenues | 538,366 | 29,720 29,720 | 29,720 568,086 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 238,127 | - | 238,127 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | 77,219 | - | 77,219 |
| Commodity food costs | 60,951 | - | 60,951 |
| Office expenses | 573 | - | 573 |
| Salaries | 254,984 | 12,265 | 267,249 |
| Employee benefits | 33,990 | - | 33,990 |
| Purchased property services | 23,401 | - | 23,401 |
| Other purchased services | | | |
| Insurance | 34,985 | - | 34,985 |
| Management fee | 17,200 | - | 17,200 |
| Other | 3,689 | - | 3,689 |
| General supplies | 49,078 | 3,079 | 52,157 |
| Depreciation | 13,710 | | 13,710 |
| Total operating expenses | 807,907 | 15,344 | 823,251 |
| Operating income (loss) | (269,541) | 14,376 | (255,165) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources | | | |
| State school breakfast program | 161 | - | 161 |
| State school lunch program Federal sources | 8,820 | - | 8,820 |
| National school breakfast program National school lunch program | 10,430 | - | 10,430 |
| Cash assistance | 159,620 | - | 159,620 |
| Noncash assistance (commodities) | 60,951 | - | 60,951 |
| Supply chain assistance | 77,182 | - | 77,182 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,726 | - | 7,726 |
| Interest earned on investments | 3,433 | | 3,433 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 328,323 | | 328,323 |
| Change in net position | 58,782 | 14,376 | 73,158 |
| Net position, beginning | 364,893 | 12,484 | 377,377 |
| Net position, ending | \$ 423,675 | \$ 26,860 | \$ 450,535 |

Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | od Service Fund | | Summer nrichment Fund | | Total |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | Φ. | · · | Φ. | 25.055 | Φ. | # < 1 3 00 |
| Receipts from customers (net) | \$ | 535,424 | \$ | 25,875 | \$ | 561,299 |
| Payments to employees | | (16,001) | | (12,265) | | (28,266) |
| Payments for employee benefits | | (1,320) | | - | | (1,320) |
| Payments to Food Service Management Company | | (597,853) | | (2.070) | | (597,853) |
| Payments to vendors (net) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (71,188) (150,938) | | (3,079) 10,531 | | (74,267) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | - | (130,936) | | 10,331 | | (140,407) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | | | | | |
| State sources | | 9,534 | | - | | 9,534 |
| Federal sources | | 300,918 | | - | | 300,918 |
| Interfund activity | | 68,408 | | - | | 68,408 |
| Miscellaneous | | 7,726 | | - | | 7,726 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | 386,586 | | | | 386,586 |
| Cash flows from capital financing activities | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of equipment | | (12,966) | | - | | (12,966) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) capital | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | (12,966) | | - | | (12,966) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Interest earned on investments | | 3,433 | | _ | | 3,433 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | - | 3,433 | | - | | 3,433 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 226,115 | | 10,531 | | 236,646 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | | 96,746 | | 42,104 | | 138,850 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | - | 70,740 | | 72,104 | | 130,030 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 322,861 | \$ | 52,635 | \$ | 375,496 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (269,541) | \$ | 14,376 | \$ | (255,165) |
| Depreciation | | 13,710 | | _ | | 13,710 |
| Federal food donation program | | 60,951 | | - | | 60,951 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 303 | | - | | 303 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 46,333 | | - | | 46,333 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | | (2,694) | | (3,845) | | (6,539) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (150,938) | \$ | 10,531 | \$ | (140,407) |



Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies</u>

The financial statements of the Readington Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local Governmental Units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

The basic financial statements include:

A Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the District's over-all financial position and results of operations.

Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

A. Reporting entity

The District is a Type II District located in the County of Hunterdon, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in Grades K-8. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 1,406 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- 1. The Organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name).
- 2. The District holds the corporate powers of the Organization.
- 3. The District appoints a voting majority of the Organization's Board.
- 4. The District is able to impose its will on the Organization.
- 5. The Organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District.
- 6. There is a fiscal dependency by the Organization on the District.

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The District has elected to treat all of its governmental funds as major funds and they are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and postemployment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Property taxes, tuition and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. As under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be accounts receivable. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, and unrestricted state aids.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted, as they are needed.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board Resolution.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, amounts maintained for unemployment claims and payroll withholdings for employee salary deductions are included in the general fund. Amounts maintained for unemployment claims are used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the Benefit Reimbursement Method.

Special Revenue Fund - The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue fund. As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for student activities and private purpose scholarships are included in the special revenue fund. The amounts are considered to be restricted and available to use for specific expenditures. Amounts maintained for student activities are derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities. Amounts maintained for private-purpose scholarship accounts are utilized for scholarship awards to qualifying students.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

The District did not utilize the capitals project fund during the fiscal year.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

<u>C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)</u> Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary fund types

Proprietary Fund - The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's enterprise funds are comprised of the food service fund, summer enrichment fund and summer sport camps fund.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a current financial resource's measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (total net position) segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 years

Fiduciary fund types

The District does not have funds that meet the criteria of a fiduciary fund as defined by GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

D. Budgets/budgetary control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the Spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, if necessary, are voted upon at the annual school election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum Chart of Accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-16.2(f)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board Resolution.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

F. Tuition receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

G. Tuition payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2022-2023 are based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

H. Short-term interfund receivable and payables

Short-term interfund receivables and payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

I. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories and prepaid items, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. The commodities inventory value at balance sheet date is reported as unearned revenue as title does not pass to the School District until the commodities are used. Prepaid items in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

J. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|---------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Building improvements & portable classroom | 20 - 50 |
| Land improvements | 20 |
| Furniture | 20 |
| Maintenance equipment | 15 |
| Musical instruments | 10 |
| Athletic equipment | 10 |
| Audio visual equipment | 10 |
| Office equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

K. Compensated absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the balance sheet date for which a payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore are not a fund liability. This represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

L. Unearned revenue

Unearned revenue in the general fund and special revenue fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (E) regarding the special revenue fund.

Unearned revenue in the enterprise fund includes United States government commodity inventories at year-end. The aid revenue associated with this commodity inventory is deferred until it is used in the operations of the food service fund. Prepaid lunch debit card revenue balances at year-end are also included in unearned revenue.

M. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in internal service fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

N. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the sum of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the sum of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in capital assets This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the school district or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Fund balances - governmental funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but
 do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's
 policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

O. Fund balances - governmental funds (continued)

When expenditure is incurred for purposes in which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

P. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. Allocation of indirect expenses

Certain expenses, which have not been charged to a specific function in the District's fund financial statements, have been allocated to the functions for the government-wide statements. Employee benefits, on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions and compensated absences accruals have been allocated based on salaries by function. Depreciation expense which was not specifically identified by function has been allocated based on the current year expenses by function.

R. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity.

Note 2 - <u>Tax assessments and property taxes</u>

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the Municipality, the Municipality's local school districts, and the county, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et. seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1 respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

School taxes are guaranteed, as to amount of collection, by the Municipality (the collection agency) and are transmitted to the school district in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the school district's Board of Education on an annual basis.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, and cash in banks. As of June 30, 2023, the District had no investments.

New Jersey Governmental Units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey Governmental Units. In addition, other state statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies. The State of New Jersey does not place any limit on the amount that the District may invest with any one issuer.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of Governmental Units. The statute requires that no Governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments (continued)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits might not be recovered. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. New Jersey statutes require that cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1(a) that are treated as cash equivalents. Under the act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, employee salary withholdings, or funds that may pass to the District relative to the happening of a future condition.

As of June 30, 2023, the District's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured by the FDIC | \$ 250,000 |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Insured by GUDPA | 9,802,998 |
| Total bank balances | \$ 10,052,998 |

Deposits at June 30, 2023 appear in the financial statements as summarized below:

| Cash | \$ 9,628,190 |
|---|--------------|
| Ref | <u>.</u> |
| Unrestricted cash | |
| Governmental funds, Balance Sheet B-1 | \$ 3,234,810 |
| Enterprise funds, Statement of Net Position B-4 | 375,496 |
| Restricted cash | |
| Governmental funds, Balance Sheet B-1 | 6,017,884 |
| Total cash | \$ 9,628,190 |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets</u> Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Increases Decreases | |
| Governmental activities | _ | | | |
| Capital assets, not | | | | |
| being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 412,362 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 412,362 |
| Construction in | | | | |
| progress | 121,770 | 1,450,364 | 1,378,485 | 193,649 |
| Total | 534,132 | 1,450,364 | 1,378,485 | 606,011 |
| Capital assets, being | | | | |
| depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 4,140,131 | 86,904 | - | 4,227,035 |
| Building & | | | | |
| improvements | 59,324,599 | 1,446,733 | - | 60,771,332 |
| Furniture & | | | | |
| equipment | 3,480,668 | 146,708 | 40,436 | 3,586,940 |
| Vehicles | 3,036,464 | | 390,078 | 2,646,386 |
| Total | 69,981,862 | 1,680,345 | 430,514 | 71,231,693 |
| Accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation | | | | |
| Land improvements | 2,238,702 | 137,847 | - | 2,376,549 |
| Building & | | | | |
| improvements | 22,772,407 | 1,312,413 | - | 24,084,820 |
| Furniture & | | | | |
| equipment | 2,419,478 | 207,514 | 37,356 | 2,589,636 |
| Vehicles | 1,877,802 | 217,018 | 390,078 | 1,704,742 |
| Total | 29,308,389 | 1,874,792 | 427,434 | 30,755,747 |
| Total capital assets, | | | | |
| being depreciated, net | 40,673,473 | (194,447) | 3,080 | 40,475,946 |
| sems depressured, net | 10,075,175 | (1) 1,117) | | 10,175,510 |
| Transfers | | (1,378,485) | (1,378,485) | |
| Governmental | | | | |
| activities capital | | | | |
| assets, net | \$ 41,207,605 | \$ (122,568) | \$ 3,080 | \$ 41,081,957 |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets (continued)</u>

| - | Beginning Balance | | Increases Decreases | | | Ending Balance | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|-------------------|---------|--|
| Business type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture & | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | \$ 272,733 | \$ | 12,966 | \$ | - | \$ | 285,699 | |
| Less: accumulated | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | 163,490 | | 13,710 | | | | 177,200 | |
| Business type activities | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 109,243 | \$ | (744) | \$ | | \$ | 108,499 | |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions in the current year as follows:

| Instruction | |
|---|-----------------|
| Regular | \$ 711,402 |
| Special education | 263,600 |
| Other special instruction | 69,600 |
| Other instruction | 23,037 |
| Support services | |
| Student & instruction | 353,056 |
| General & business administration | 88,608 |
| School administration | 107,769 |
| Plant maintenance | 60,800 |
| Transportation | 196,920 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 1,874,792 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt</u>

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | | Additions | | R | Reductions | | Ending Balance | | Within One Year |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| Governmental activities General obligation bonds payable | \$ | 9,160,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,685,000 | \$ | 7,475,000 | \$ | 1,755,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium PERS net pension | | 650,400 | | - | | 160,998 | | 489,402 | | 160,998 |
| liability Compensated | | 6,088,638 | | 1,166,819 | | - | | 7,255,457 | | - |
| absences payable Total governmental activities long-term | | 419,223 | | <u> </u> | | 33,614 | | 385,609 | | <u>-</u> |
| liabilities | \$ | 16,318,261 | \$ | 1,166,819 | \$ | 1,879,612 | \$ | 15,605,468 | \$ | 1,915,998 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt (continued)</u>

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the debt service fund from property taxes and state aid. The compensated absences liability is paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's general fund and the other long-term debts are amortized over a determined period.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023, including interest payments are listed as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | _ | _ , |
|----------------|------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| Ended June 30, | Principal Interest | | Interest | Total |
| 2024 | \$ 1,755,000 | \$ | 299,763 | \$ 2,054,763 |
| 2025 | 1,840,000 | | 222,887 | 2,062,887 |
| 2026 | 1,925,000 | | 141,125 | 2,066,125 |
| 2027 | 1,955,000 | | 56,125 | 2,011,125 |
| Total | \$ 7,475,000 | \$ | 719,900 | \$ 8,194,900 |
| | | | | |

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2023, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

| \$7,905,000 - 2013 refunding school bonds, interest at 3.00% to 4.00%, due in annual installments beginning January 1, 2014 to January 1, 2027. | \$ 2,770,000 |
|---|-----------------|
| \$8,495,000 - 2016 refunding school bonds, interest at 2.00% to 5.00%, due in annual installments beginning July 15, 2018 to July 15, 2026. | 4,705,000 |
| Total general obligation bonds | \$ 7,475,000 |

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by State Law to 3% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2023 is \$104,547,611. General obligation debt at June 30, 2023 is \$7,475,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$97,072,611.

Note 6 - Pension plans

Description of systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by state statute: The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The PERS and TPAF systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The DCRP system is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division of Pensions and Benefits. The TPAF retirement system is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Member Eligibility |
|------|---|
| 1 | Enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Enrolled on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Enrolled on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Enrolled on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Enrolled on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the state and local groups of the Plan.

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements (continued)

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer and non-employer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedules of pension amounts by employer and non-employer. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2022 measurement date are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 measurement date.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense. The employer and nonemployer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer are based on the ratio of the contributions of an individual employer to the total contributions to PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences. Contributions from employers are recognized when due, based on statutory requirements.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for non-contributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, PL 2009 provided an option for employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The Actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15-years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Contributions (continued)

The District's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 15.38% of the District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

The contribution rate was 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Special funding situation

Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, is Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022:

Net pension liability \$ 7,255,457 Proportionate share \$ 0.0480768368%

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension 62.91% liability

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information (continued)

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary increases (based on age) 2.75 - 6.55%

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-10 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocations | Rate of Return |
| U.S. equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging markets equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment grade credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2022 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability

| At current discount rate (7.00%) | \$ 7,255,457 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (6.00%) | 9,400,077 |
| At a 1% higher rate (8.00%) | 5,544,038 |

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

At the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | I | Deferred | D | eferred |
|---|----|-----------|------|-----------|
| | (| Outflows | I | nflows |
| | of | Resources | of I | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 52,367 | \$ | 46,180 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 22,480 | | 1,086,429 |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 300,297 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | | |
| District contributions and proportionate share of | | | | |
| contributions | | 542,081 | | 522,770 |
| District contributions subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement | | | | |
| date | | 606,272 | | _ |
| Total | \$ | 1,523,497 | \$ | 1,655,379 |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e., for the school year ended June 30, 2023, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2022) of \$606,272 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (continued)

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 measurement date:

| | Beginning Balance | Ne | et Change in Activity | En | ding Balance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|
| Deferred outflows of | | | | | |
| resources | | | | | |
| Differences between | | | | | |
| expected | | | | | |
| and actual experience | \$ 96,026 | \$ | (43,659) | \$ | 52,367 |
| Changes of assumptions | 31,710 | | (9,230) | | 22,480 |
| Differences between | | | | | |
| expected | | | | | |
| and actual experience | - | | 300,297 | | 300,297 |
| Deferred inflows of | | | | | |
| resources | | | | | |
| Differences between | | | | | |
| expected | | | | | |
| and actual experience | (43,587) | | (2,593) | | (46,180) |
| Changes of assumptions | (2,167,595) | | 1,081,166 | | (1,086,429) |
| Difference between | | | | | |
| projected | | | | | |
| and actual earnings on | | | | | |
| pension plan investments | (1,603,907) | | 1,603,907 | | - |
| Net of deferred outflows | \$ (3,687,353) | \$ | 2,929,888 | \$ | (757,465) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding employer specific amounts, deferrals from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferrals from change on proportion) will be recognized in pension expense (benefit) as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023 | \$ (622,365) |
| 2024 | (317,074) |
| 2025 | (154,631) |
| 2026 | 337,346 |
| 2027 | (741) |
| Total | \$ (757,465) |

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized net pension expense (benefit) of (\$387,021), which represents the District's proportionate share of allocable plan pension expense (benefit) of (\$525,445) plus the net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion of \$142,788, less other adjustments to the net pension liability of (\$4,364). The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude amounts attributable to employer paid member contributions and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 349,721 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 1,402,637 |
| Benefit changes | 4,070 |
| Member contributions | (291,648) |
| Administrative expense | 6,263 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (936,304) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (5,024) |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Differences between projected and actual experience | 16,605 |
| Changes of assumptions | (1,048,478) |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings on | |
| pension plan investments | (23,287) |
| Pension expense (benefit) | \$ (525,445) |

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports/shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF)

Plan description (continued)

| Tier | Member Eligibility |
|------|---|
| 1 | Enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Enrolled on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Enrolled on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Enrolled on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Enrolled on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Special funding situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the Plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the Notes to the Financial Statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

During the State fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,515,767 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Special funding situation (continued)

The contribution rate was 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 measurement date is as follows:

| District proportionate share of net pension liability | \$ 100,418,852 |
|--|-------------------|
| Less: State proportionate share of net pension liability | 32,422,265 |
| Net pension liability | \$ 67,996,587 |

Proportionate share 0.1317905947%

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

32.29%

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate

| Price | 2.75% |
|--|--------------|
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary increases (based on years of service) | 2.75 - 5.65% |

Investment rate of return

7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocations | Return |
| U.S. equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging markets equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment grade credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2022 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability

| At current discount rate (7.00%) | \$ 67,996,587 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (6.00%) | 79,727,444 |
| At a 1% higher rate (8.00%) | 58,114,815 |

Pension expense (benefit)

The components of allocable pension expense (benefit), which exclude pension expense (benefit) related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 1,572,453 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 6,772,431 |
| Benefit changes | - |
| Member contributions | (1,193,870) |
| Administrative expense | 16,626 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (2,609,454) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (520) |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | - |
| Differences between projected and actual experience | 264,069 |
| Changes of assumptions | (3,153,287) |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings on | |
| pension plan investments | 161,530 |
| Pension expense (benefit) | \$ 1,829,978 |

C. Defined contribution retirement program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions Ch. 92, PL 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Ch. 89, PL 2008 and Ch. 1, PL 2010 to provide eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees eligible to enroll in the program include the following: First, employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of maximum compensation limits. Also, employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the TPAF and PERS who do not earn the minimum salary (\$9,000 in 2023) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually are eligible to participate. The Program Administrator, Prudential Financial, makes information regarding the program available on its New Jersey Defined Contribution Program Web Site: www.prudential.com/njdcrp.

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

C. Defined contribution retirement program (continued)

Contribution rates for DCRP provide for employee contributions of 5.50% of annual contractual compensation as defined. The District's contribution to the DCRP for fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was \$10,916.

D. Other pension plan information

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,416,412 to the TPAF for postretirement medical benefits, \$73,781 for non-contributory insurance premiums, \$1,865 for long-term disability insurance, and \$5,318,016 for normal costs and accrued liability costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,148,077 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of Social Security Contributions for TPAF members calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

Note 7 - Postretirement benefits

The State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (State Retired OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The State Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The State Retired OPEB Plan is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation for allocating the total OPEB liability and related OPEB amounts since each employer mentioned above is required to issue stand-alone financial statements. The State Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of the employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits. In fiscal year 2022, the State paid OPEB benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums or periodic charges for health benefits of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Judicial Retirement System (JRS), the State Police Retirement System (SPRS), the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP).

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to this law, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following Plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

Pursuant to P.L.2011, c.78, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State is legally required to pay for the OPEB benefit coverage for the participating local education employers. Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. The State, as a non-employer contributing entity, reported a Fiscal Year 2022 total OPEB liability of \$50,646,462,966 for this special funding situation.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/taxation/payments-notices.shtml.

Total OPEB liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under Paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB Statement No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the District.

Under a special funding situation, the State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Therefore, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not accrued by the District.

For purposes of reporting required GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the District's proportionate share of allocable OPEB liability and employer OPEB expense and related revenue as of June 30, 2022 measurement date is as follows:

| State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability | \$ 50,646,462,966 |
|--|----------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the State's OPEB liability | 69,254,990 |
| Employer OPEB expense and related revenue | 2,677,982 |

Allocable proportionate percentage

0.1367420071%

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u> <u>Changes in the total OPEB liability</u>

| | Total | |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| | OPEB Liability | |
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 81,208,401 |
| Service cost | | 3,877,963 |
| Interest cost | | 1,835,334 |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences | | 2,671,195 |
| Changes of assumptions | | (18,578,272) |
| Member contributions | | 58,321 |
| Gross benefit payments | | (1,817,952) |
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 69,254,990 |

There were no changes of the benefit terms from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.16% as of the June 30, 2021 Plan measurement date to 3.54% as of the June 30, 2022 Plan measurement date.

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | TPAF | PERS |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | (based on years | (based on years |
| Salary increases | of service) | of service) |
| | 2.75% - 4.25% | 2.75% - 6.55% |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teachers (TPAF/ABP) and General (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 General classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 Safety (PFRS), General (PERS), and Teachers (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021 for TPAF and PERS.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

Health care trend assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 PPO, the trend is initially (1.99%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially (3.54%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the Municipal Bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the Municipal Bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the Municipal Bond rate.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 measurement date, using the District's allocable proportionate percentage, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

<u>Total OPEB liability (school retirees)</u>

| At current discount rate (3.54%) | \$ 69,254,990 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (2.54%) | 81,401,956 |
| At a 1% higher rate (4.54%) | 59,519,804 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability, as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Total OPEB liability (school retirees)

| Healthcare cost trend rate | \$ 69,254,990 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (1% decrease) | 57,243,482 |
| At a 1% higher rate (1% increase) | 85,032,835 |

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$2,677,982 determined by the state as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a Trust that meets the criteria in Paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

Note 8 - <u>Deferred compensation</u>

The Board offers its employees a choice of deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The Plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the Plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The District has awarded third party service agreements to The Omni Group and Fidelity Investments for Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457 plan administration services.

Note 9 - Interfund receivable and payables

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2023 is as follows:

| | Re | Receivable | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| _Fund | | Fund | | Fund | | | |
| General fund | \$ | 32,032 | \$ | 31,861 | | | |
| Special revenue fund | | - | | 171 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 32,032 | \$ | 32,032 | | | |

The balance of \$171 due from the special revenue fund to the food service fund represents charges due to the food service fund from the special revenue fund. The balance of \$31,861 due from the general fund to the food service fund represents subsidies received not yet transferred to the food service fund.

Note 10 - Inventory

Inventory in the food service fund as of June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 4,5 | 07 |
|----------|---------|-----|
| Supplies | 5,8 | 356 |
| Total | \$ 10,3 | 63 |

Note 11 - Contingent liabilities

Amounts received, or are receivables, from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjusted by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may result in a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the Grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 12 - Risk management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from coverage of the prior year. The District did not have any insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. A complete Schedule of Insurance Coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the Contributory Method. Under this Plan, the District is required to remit the entire employee deduction of unemployment compensation to the state. Any claims for unemployment are paid for by the state from those funds.

Note 13 - Reserve accounts

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:26-9.1(d)1, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Note 13 - Reserve accounts (continued)

Districts are allowed as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit to the reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District deposited \$1,300,000 to their capital reserve account and \$157,993 to their maintenance reserve account by Board Resolution in June 2023 as summarized in the following schedule. The following schedule is a summarization of the reserve accounts for the current year:

| | | | | Return | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Reserve | Beginning | District | Interest | Unused | | Ending | | | |
| Type | Balance | Contrib. | Earnings | Withdrawal | Withdrawal | Balance | | | |
| Capital | \$ 5,113,320 | \$ 1,300,000 | \$ 35,733 | \$ 217,572 | \$ 1,754,800 | \$ 4,911,825 | | | |
| Emergency | 225,042 | = | 2,222 | - | - | 227,264 | | | |
| Maintenance | 887,036 | 157,993 | | | 250,000 | 795,029 | | | |
| Total | \$ 6,225,398 | \$ 1,457,993 | \$ 37,955 | \$ 217,572 | \$ 2,004,800 | \$ 5,934,118 | | | |

Note 14 - Fund balance

As described in Note 1 (O), fund balance may be restricted, committed or assigned. An analysis of the general fund balance on June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Restricted

| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures. Amount appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to reduce tax requirements. | \$ 800,000 |
|---|-----------------|
| Excess surplus - represents amount in excess of allowable percentage of | |
| expenditures. In accordance with state statute, the excess surplus is | |
| designated for utilization in succeeding year's budgets. | 785,000 |
| Capital reserve account - represents funds restricted to capital projects in the | |
| Districts long range facilities plan. | 4,911,825 |
| Emergency reserve account - represents funds accumulated to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and | |
| efficient education. | 227,264 |
| Maintenance reserve account - represents funds accumulated for the required | |
| maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCFA | |
| (N.J.S.A.18A:76-9). | 795,029 |
| Committed | |
| Year-end encumbrance - represents fund balance committed for purchase | |
| orders that have been issued but goods or services were not received as of | |
| June 30. | 728,424 |
| Assigned fund balance | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures | 379,101 |
| Unassigned | |
| Undesignated - represents fun balance which has not been restricted or | |
| designated. | 1,248,814 |
| Total fund balance - budgetary basis | 9,875,457 |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | (205,811) |
| Total fund balance - GAAP basis | \$ 9,669,646 |
| | |

Note 15 - <u>Calculation of excess surplus</u>

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by PL 2004, Ch. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$785,000.

Note 16 - <u>Deficit balance in unrestricted net position</u>

The District is reporting a deficit balance in unrestricted net position for governmental activities as of June 30, 2023 of (\$4,680,589) on Schedule A-1, Statement of Net Position. The deficit balance is not a negative reflection on the District's financial condition but is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, which allocates the proportionate share of the state's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the state.

Note 17 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective

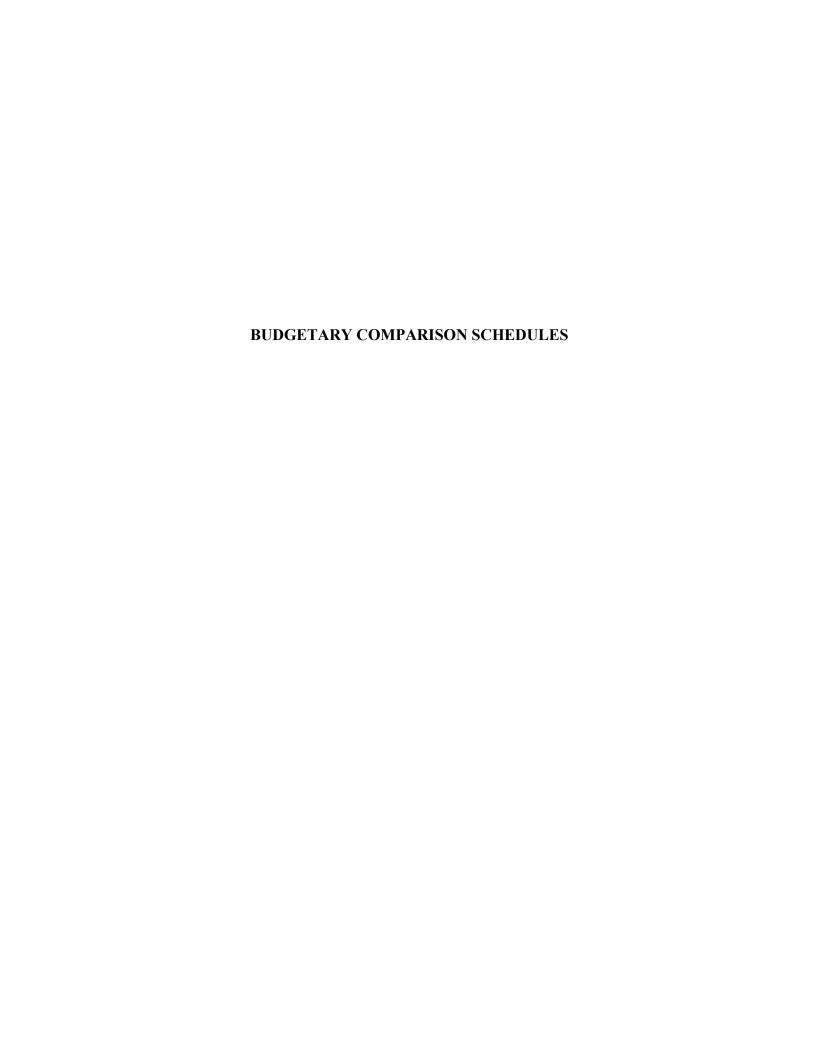
The following is of recent accounting pronouncements which are not yet effective as of the year-end date of this report:

In June 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023. The District is evaluating the effect of the pronouncement on financial reporting.

Note 18 - Subsequent events

The District has evaluated subsequent events through November 21, 2023, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure.

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY | INFORMATION - PART | II |
|------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



General Fund

| | | Unaudited | | | Variance | |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | Original | Budget | Final | | Final | |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | to Actual | |
| Revenue | | | - | - | - | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 31,433,950 | \$ - | \$ 31,433,950 | \$ 31,433,950 | \$ - | |
| Tuition from individuals | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 51,800 | 1,800 | |
| Transportation fees from individuals | 4,500 | - | 4,500 | 8,500 | 4,000 | |
| Rents and royalties | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | 32,795 | (12,205) | |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues | 70,000 | - | 70,000 | 254,458 | 184,458 | |
| Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve | - | - | - | 2,222 | 2,222 | |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | 35,733 | 31,733 | |
| Total | 31,607,450 | - | 31,607,450 | 31,819,458 | 212,008 | |
| State sources | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 558,611 | _ | 558,611 | 558,611 | - | |
| Extraordinary Aid | - | _ | - | 544,951 | 544,951 | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 1,450,349 | - | 1,450,349 | 1,450,349 | - | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 131,226 | - | 131,226 | 131,226 | - | |
| Lead testing for drinking water | - | - | - | 3,494 | 3,494 | |
| Other State Aid | - | - | - | 24,648 | 24,648 | |
| TPAF Pension (on-behalf) | - | - | - | 5,318,016 | 5,318,016 | |
| TPAF Non-contributory insurance | - | - | - | 73,781 | 73,781 | |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) | - | - | - | 1,148,077 | 1,148,077 | |
| TPAF Postretirement benefits | - | - | - | 1,416,412 | 1,416,412 | |
| TPAF Long-term disability insurance | - | - | - | 1,865 | 1,865 | |
| Total | 2,140,186 | - | 2,140,186 | 10,671,430 | 8,531,244 | |
| Federal sources | | | | | | |
| Medicaid reimbursement | 23,906 | - | 23,906 | 30,774 | 6,868 | |
| FEMA Community Development Block Grant | | - | , _ | 107,582 | 107,582 | |
| Total | 23,906 | | 23,906 | 138,356 | 114,450 | |
| Total revenues | \$ 33,771,542 | \$ - | \$ 33,771,542 | \$ 42,629,244 | \$ 8,857,702 | |

General Fund

| · | | | | Unaudited | | | • | Variance | |
|---|---|--------|-------|-----------|----------|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| Separatification Parameter | | Origin | nal | Budget | Final | | | Final | |
| Distriction - regular program Salaries of Teachers Preschool \$79,770 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,702 \$0.00 | | _ | | Transfers | Budget | | Actual | t | o Actual |
| Salaries of Teachers | Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Preschoot | Current | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool \$ 79,770 \$ - \$ 19,770 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 Kindergarten 614,66 26,8270 4,811,00 4,798,512 2,488 Grades 1-5 3,479,113 (187,313) 3,291,800 3,254,005 3,6895 Home instruction 111,000 1,000 12,000 645 11,350 Purchased professional - educational services 650 - 550 - 650 Other purchased services 650 - 550 - 650 Other purchased services 650 - 550 - 650 Regular programs - undistributed instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 550 7 800 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 455 4,485 4,485 1,485 1,485 4,485 4,485 1,486 - - - - - - - - - -< | Instruction - regular program | | | | | | | | |
| Kindergarten 614,460 250 614,710 597,020 17,690 Grades 1-5 3,479,113 (268,270) 4,851,000 4,798,512 52,488 Grades 6-8 3,479,113 (187,313) 3,291,800 3,254,905 36,895 Home instruction 8alaries of teacher 111,000 1,000 12,000 645 11,355 Purchased professional - educational services 650 - 650 - 650 - 650 Regular programs - undistributed instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 960 103,002 3,498 Purchased services 67,060 2,600 9,606 44,485 21,212 General supplies 47,548 27,599 | Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 5,119,270 (268,270) 4,851,000 4,798,512 52,488 Grades 6-8 3,79,113 (187,313) 3,291,800 3,254,005 36,895 Home instruction 3,791,103 (187,313) 3,291,800 3,254,005 36,895 Purchased of feacher 111,000 (10,000) (6,460) 3,540 9.00 2,640 Other purchased services 650 - 650 - 650 - 650 Regular programs- undistributed instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 40,955 4,485 4,485 4,855 - Other purchased services 67,000 2,600 69,660 48,439 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 86,903 Textbooks 1,588 48 1,636 936 | Preschool | \$ 79 | ,770 | \$ - | \$ 79,77 | 0' | \$ 61,068 | \$ | 18,702 |
| Carades 6-8 | Kindergarten | 614 | 1,460 | 250 | 614,71 | 0 | 597,020 | | 17,690 |
| Home instruction | Grades 1-5 | 5,119 | ,270 | (268,270) | 4,851,00 | 00 | 4,798,512 | | 52,488 |
| Salaries of teacher 11,000 1,000 12,000 645 11,355 Purchased professional - educational services 650 - 650 - 650 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 - 660 70 880 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased services 67,060 2,600 69,66 48,439 21,221 1 60 60,66 48,439 21,221 1 60,093 60,00 60,66 48,439 21,221 1 68,093 70 <td< td=""><td>Grades 6-8</td><td>3,479</td><td>,113</td><td>(187,313)</td><td>3,291,80</td><td>00</td><td>3,254,905</td><td></td><td>36,895</td></td<> | Grades 6-8 | 3,479 | ,113 | (187,313) | 3,291,80 | 00 | 3,254,905 | | 36,895 |
| Purchased professional - educational services 10,000 (6,460) 3,540 900 2,640 Other purchased services 650 - 650 - 650 - 650 Regular programs - undistributed instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased technical services - 4,485 4,485 4,485 - 4,485 4,485 4,485 - 2,000 69,660 48,439 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 72,500 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 75 68,093 70 70 75 68,093 70 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | Home instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Chicr purchased services 650 - 650 - 650 6 | Salaries of teacher | 11 | ,000 | 1,000 | 12,00 | 00 | 645 | | 11,355 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased technical services 6,060 2,600 69,660 4,485 4,485 4,485 1.588 1.588 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,400 68,003 68,003 68,003 68,003 68,003 70 705 68,003 70 <td>Purchased professional - educational services</td> <td>10</td> <td>0,000</td> <td>(6,460)</td> <td>3,54</td> <td>0</td> <td>900</td> <td></td> <td>2,640</td> | Purchased professional - educational services | 10 | 0,000 | (6,460) | 3,54 | 0 | 900 | | 2,640 |
| Other salaries for instruction 105,743 957 106,700 103,202 3,498 Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased technical services 6.7606 2.600 69,600 44,839 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,581 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 50 1,500 < | Other purchased services | | 650 | - | 65 | 0 | - | | 650 |
| Purchased professional - educational services 950 - 950 70 880 Purchased technical services - 4.485 4.485 4.485 - Other purchased services 67,060 2,600 69,660 48,439 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,190 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 50 1,50 1,390 | Regular programs - undistributed instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased technical services 6,060 4,485 4,485 4,485 Other purchased services 67,060 2,600 69,660 48,439 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 1,500 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 2,213,12 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 <t< td=""><td>Other salaries for instruction</td><td>105</td><td>5,743</td><td>957</td><td>106,70</td><td>00</td><td>103,202</td><td></td><td>3,498</td></t<> | Other salaries for instruction | 105 | 5,743 | 957 | 106,70 | 00 | 103,202 | | 3,498 |
| Other purchased services 67,060 2,600 69,660 48,439 21,221 General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,000 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 13,901 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 | Purchased professional - educational services | | 950 | _ | 95 | 0 | 70 | | 880 |
| General supplies 447,548 27,599 475,147 407,054 68,093 Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - <td>Purchased technical services</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4,485</td> <td>4,48</td> <td>5</td> <td>4,485</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | Purchased technical services | | - | 4,485 | 4,48 | 5 | 4,485 | | - |
| Textbooks 40,935 (9,761) 31,174 30,379 795 Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies 2,10,385 (20,365) | Other purchased services | 67 | 7,060 | 2,600 | 69,66 | 0 | 48,439 | | 21,221 |
| Other objects 1,588 48 1,636 936 700 Total 9,978,087 (434,865) 9,543,222 9,307,615 235,607 Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,190 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,5 | General supplies | 447 | ,548 | 27,599 | 475,14 | 7 | 407,054 | | 68,093 |
| Page | Textbooks | 40 | ,935 | (9,761) | 31,17 | 4 | 30,379 | | 795 |
| Special education Learning and/or language disabilities Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 | Other objects | 1 | ,588 | 48 | 1,63 | 6 | 936 | | 700 |
| Learning and/or language disabilities 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for i | Total | 9,978 | 3,087 | (434,865) | 9,543,22 | .2 | 9,307,615 | | 235,607 |
| Salaries of Teachers 164,440 1,000 165,440 163,540 1,900 Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) | Special education | | | | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction 75,681 219 75,900 74,704 1,196 Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total <td>Learning and/or language disabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Learning and/or language disabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Other purchased services 2,000 2,400 4,400 3,937 463 General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism | Salaries of Teachers | 164 | 1,440 | 1,000 | 165,44 | 0 | 163,540 | | 1,900 |
| General supplies 1,000 500 1,500 1,390 110 Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries of Teachers 89,370 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 - 4,000 1,440 2,560 - 2,560 - 2,560 - 2,560 - 2,500 - 2,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 - 35,958 31,542 - 3,500 </td <td>Other salaries for instruction</td> <td>75</td> <td>5,681</td> <td>219</td> <td>75,90</td> <td>00</td> <td>74,704</td> <td></td> <td>1,196</td> | Other salaries for instruction | 75 | 5,681 | 219 | 75,90 | 00 | 74,704 | | 1,196 |
| Total 243,121 4,119 247,240 243,571 3,669 Emotional regulation impairment 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General | Other purchased services | 2 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 4,40 | 00 | 3,937 | | 463 |
| Emotional regulation impairment Salaries of Teachers Solaries of Teachers Salaries for instruction Salaries for instruction Salaries for instruction Salaries for instruction Salaries of Teachers Salaries for instruction Salaries of Teachers Salaries for instruction Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Teac | General supplies | 1 | ,000 | 500 | 1,50 | 00 | 1,390 | | 110 |
| Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Total | 243 | 3,121 | 4,119 | 247,24 | 0 | 243,571 | | 3,669 |
| Salaries of Teachers 89,370 (53,570) 35,800 34,518 1,282 Other salaries for instruction 27,700 - 27,700 - 27,700 General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Emotional regulation impairment | | | | | | | | |
| General supplies - 4,000 4,000 1,440 2,560 Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | | 89 | ,370 | (53,570) | 35,80 | 00 | 34,518 | | 1,282 |
| Total 117,070 (49,570) 67,500 35,958 31,542 Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Other salaries for instruction | 27 | 7,700 | _ | 27,70 | 00 | - | | 27,700 |
| Resource room/resource center Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | General supplies | | - | 4,000 | 4,00 | 00 | 1,440 | | 2,560 |
| Salaries of Teachers 2,210,385 (20,365) 2,190,020 2,128,835 61,185 Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Total | 117 | 7,070 | (49,570) | 67,50 | 00 | 35,958 | | 31,542 |
| Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Resource room/resource center | | | | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction 479,460 95,240 574,700 560,109 14,591 General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Salaries of Teachers | 2,210 |),385 | (20,365) | 2,190,02 | 20 | 2,128,835 | | 61,185 |
| General supplies 16,400 (1,600) 14,800 13,510 1,290 Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Other salaries for instruction | 479 | ,460 | 95,240 | 574,70 | 00 | | | 14,591 |
| Total 2,706,245 73,275 2,779,520 2,702,454 77,066 Autism Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | General supplies | 16 | 5,400 | | 14,80 | 00 | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers 206,040 500 206,540 203,975 2,565 Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | Autism | | | | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction 97,790 59,805 157,595 131,257 26,338 General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | | 206 | 5,040 | 500 | 206.54 | 0 | 203,975 | | 2,565 |
| General supplies 4,100 1,055 5,155 3,960 1,195 | | | | | , | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

| | | | Į | | | V | /ariance | | | |
|---|------|-------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | 1 | | | Final |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | t | o Actual |
| Preschool disabilities - part-time | • | 22.250 | Φ. | 100.000 | Ф | 141 150 | Φ | 124 200 | Φ. | 6.041 |
| Salaries of Teachers Other salaries for instruction | \$ | 32,250 190,493 | \$ | 108,900 978 | \$ | 141,150 191,471 | \$ | 134,309 141,484 | \$ | 6,841 49,987 |
| Total | | 222,743 | | 109,878 | | 332,621 | | 275,793 | | 56,828 |
| 1000 | | 222,7 .5 | | 105,070 | | 352,021 | | 270,790 | | 20,020 |
| Preschool disabilities - full-time | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 169,620 | | (54,070) | | 115,550 | | 113,825 | | 1,725 |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 20,000 | | 33,491 | | 53,491 | | 52,991 | | 500 |
| General supplies | | 2,850 | | 3,082 | | 5,932 | | 5,919 | | 13 |
| Total | | 192,470 | | (17,497) | | 174,973 | | 172,735 | | 2,238 |
| Total special education | | 3,789,579 | | 181,565 | | 3,971,144 | | 3,769,703 | | 201,441 |
| Basic skills/remedial | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 705,138 | | 90,920 | | 796,058 | | 786,140 | | 9,918 |
| General supplies | | 2,222 | | 128 | | 2,350 | | 2,038 | | 312 |
| Total | | 707,360 | | 91,048 | | 798,408 | | 788,178 | | 10,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilingual education - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 134,206 | | 22,494 | | 156,700 | | 148,809 | | 7,891 |
| Other purchased services | | 2,700 | | (400) | | 2,700 | | 580 | | 2,120 |
| General supplies | | 900 | | (400) | | 500 | | 140 402 | | 487 |
| Total | | 137,806 | | 22,094 | | 159,900 | | 149,402 | | 10,498 |
| School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 134,840 | | - | | 134,840 | | 106,884 | | 27,956 |
| Purchased services | | 500 | | - | | 500 | | 229 | | 271 |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,150 | | (400) | | 4,750 | | 2,620 | | 2,130 |
| Other objects | | 600 | | - | | 600 | | 260 | | 340 |
| Total | | 141,090 | | (400) | | 140,690 | | 109,993 | | 30,697 |
| School-sponsored athletics - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 154,530 | | _ | | 154,530 | | 147,036 | | 7,494 |
| Purchased services | | 17,815 | | _ | | 17,815 | | 12,479 | | 5,336 |
| Supplies and materials | | 8,200 | | 31,073 | | 39,273 | | 18,639 | | 20,634 |
| Other objects | | 1,549 | | _ | | 1,549 | | 1,305 | | 244 |
| Total | | 182,094 | | 31,073 | | 213,167 | | 179,459 | | 33,708 |
| Total instruction regular | \$: | 14,936,016 | \$ | (109,485) | \$ | 14,826,531 | \$ | 14,304,350 | \$ | 522,181 |
| The distributed armon ditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state | \$ | 537,151 | \$ | (52,191) | \$ | 484,960 | \$ | 373,230 | \$ | 111,730 |
| Total | Ψ | 537,151 | Ψ | (52,191) | Ψ | 484,960 | ψ | 373,230 | Ψ | 111,730 |
| = = === | | 55,,151 | | (02,171) | | .0 1,700 | | 2,3,230 | | 111,750 |

General Fund

| | | Unaudited | | Variance | | |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Original | Budget | Final | | Final | |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | to Actual | |
| Undistributed expenditures - health services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 422,050 | \$ (39,632) | \$ 382,418 | \$ 360,668 | \$ 21,750 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 7,360 | 92,000 | 99,360 | 81,601 | 17,759 | |
| Other purchased services | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 247 | 1,253 | |
| Supplies and materials | 18,100 | - | 18,100 | 16,339 | 1,761 | |
| Other objects | 400 | | 400 | | 400 | |
| Total | 449,410 | 52,368 | 501,778 | 458,855 | 42,923 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - speech, ot, pt & related services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 647,082 | 10,353 | 657,435 | 636,129 | 21,306 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 117,300 | 9,000 | 126,300 | 125,261 | 1,039 | |
| Supplies and materials | 3,200 | 2,660 | 5,860 | 4,739 | 1,121 | |
| Other objects | 7,545 | (2,000) | 5,545 | 2,648 | 2,897 | |
| Total | 775,127 | 20,013 | 795,140 | 768,777 | 26,363 | |
| Undistributed expend - other supp. service stds extra service | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 376,341 | (88,347) | 287,994 | 198,686 | 89,308 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 65,250 | (22,000) | 43,250 | 15,675 | 27,575 | |
| Total | 441,591 | (110,347) | 331,244 | 214,361 | 116,883 | |
| | | (===,==:) | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - guidance | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other Professional Staff | 518,545 | (7,245) | 511,300 | 502,831 | 8,469 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | - | 3,100 | 3,100 | 2,031 | 1,069 | |
| Other salaries | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 945 | 55 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 1,900 | - | 1,900 | - | 1,900 | |
| Other purchased services | 6,990 | (1,363) | 5,627 | 610 | 5,017 | |
| Supplies and materials | 2,750 | 5,710 | 8,460 | 3,284 | 5,176 | |
| Total | 531,185 | 202 | 531,387 | 509,701 | 21,686 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - child study teams | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other Professional Staff | 765,397 | (8,747) | 756,650 | 756,269 | 381 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 166,169 | 11,031 | 177,200 | 163,352 | 13,848 | |
| Other salaries | 3,200 | 500 | 3,700 | 90 | 3,610 | |
| Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,729 | 271 | |
| Other purchased professional & technical services | 100,530 | (26,747) | 73,783 | 52,529 | 21,254 | |
| Other purchased services | 32,731 | (1,000) | 31,731 | 22,052 | 9,679 | |
| Supplies and materials | 14,100 | 38,500 | 52,600 | 48,476 | 4,124 | |
| Total | 1,082,127 | 15,537 | 1,097,664 | 1,044,497 | 53,167 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 459,320 | 38,480 | 497,800 | 456,820 | 40,980 | |
| Salaries of other Professional Staff | 13,740 | 500 | 14,240 | 150 | 14,090 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assist | 28,110 | (6,410) | 21,700 | 21,667 | 33 | |
| Other purchased services | 11,550 | (800) | 10,750 | 7,760 | 2,990 | |
| Supplies and materials | 33,395 | 23,700 | 57,095 | 43,672 | 13,423 | |
| Other objects | 7,830 | 406 | 8,236 | 6,695 | 1,541 | |
| Total | 553,945 | 55,876 | 609,821 | 536,764 | 73,057 | |
| 10111 | 222,773 | 33,010 | 007,021 | 220,704 | 13,031 | |

General Fund

| | | | Uı | naudited | | Variance | | |
|--|----|----------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|----------|
| | C | riginal |] | Budget | Final | | | Final |
| | | Budget | T | ransfers | Budget | Actual | t | o Actual |
| Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 565,282 | \$ | 36,211 | \$ 601,493 | \$ 538,399 | \$ | 63,094 |
| Salaries of technology coordinators | | 58,449 | | 4,951 | 63,400 | 58,223 | | 5,177 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 7,000 | | 1,000 | 8,000 | 3,740 | | 4,260 |
| Other purchased services | | 219,283 | | 6,500 | 225,783 | 184,708 | | 41,075 |
| Supplies and materials | | 14,882 | | 390 | 15,272 | 14,178 | | 1,094 |
| Other objects | | 65 | | _ | 65 | 65 | | , - |
| Total | | 864,961 | | 49,052 | 914,013 | 799,313 | | 114,700 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other Professional Staff | | 221,270 | | 9,360 | 230,630 | 215,079 | | 15,551 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assist. | | 28,110 | | - | 28,110 | 21,667 | | 6,443 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 12,100 | | 5,368 | 17,468 | 8,718 | | 8,750 |
| Other purchased services | | 36,570 | | (7,000) | 29,570 | 12,152 | | 17,418 |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,800 | | (100) | 5,700 | 4,354 | | 1,346 |
| Other objects | | 5,000 | | (5,000) | - | ,55 | | |
| Total | | 308,850 | | 2,628 | 311,478 | 261,970 | | 49,508 |
| | | 200,020 | | | 511, | 201,770 | | .,,,,,, |
| Undistributed expend support service - general admin. | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 265,291 | | - | 265,291 | 264,651 | | 640 |
| Legal services | | 117,000 | | 25,940 | 142,940 | 65,988 | | 76,952 |
| Audit fees | | 71,000 | | (3,000) | 68,000 | 38,144 | | 29,856 |
| Architectural/engineering services | | 1,000 | | 442 | 1,442 | 1,442 | | - |
| Other purchased professional services | | 25,000 | | 4,013 | 29,013 | 25,538 | | 3,475 |
| Purchased technical services | | 500 | | - | 500 | - | | 500 |
| Communications/telephone | | 113,010 | | (5,002) | 108,008 | 91,670 | | 16,338 |
| BOE other purchased services | | 6,100 | | - | 6,100 | 3,082 | | 3,018 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 95,500 | | (15,669) | 79,831 | 69,829 | | 10,002 |
| General supplies | | 28,204 | | 13,539 | 41,743 | 32,163 | | 9,580 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | | 600 | | 800 | 1,400 | 972 | | 428 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | | 3,500 | | 499 | 3,999 | 3,992 | | 7 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | | 18,700 | | (800) | 17,900 | 17,518 | | 382 |
| Total | | 745,405 | | 20,762 | 766,167 | 614,989 | | 151,178 |
| W 4. 9 . 1 . 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expend support service - school admin. | | 071 206 | | (7.100) | 064.200 | 0.61.777 | | 2.502 |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | | 871,386 | | (7,106) | 864,280 | 861,777 | | 2,503 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 452,795 | | 2,156 | 454,951 | 448,515 | | 6,436 |
| Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff | | - | | 21,000 | 21,000 | 20,233 | | 767 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - | | 305 | 305 | 295 | | 10 |
| Other purchased services | | 42,205 | | (1,467) | 40,738 | 27,665 | | 13,073 |
| Supplies and materials | | 32,047 | | 95,782 | 127,829 | 104,838 | | 22,991 |
| Other objects | | 7,570 | | 244 | 7,814 | 7,603 | | 211 |
| Total | 1 | ,406,003 | | 110,914 | 1,516,917 | 1,470,926 | | 45,991 |

General Fund

| | | | Į | Jnaudited | | | | Variance | | |
|---|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|----|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | Original | | Budget | Final | | | Final | | |
| | | Budget | - | Transfers | Budget | | Actual | 1 | to Actual | |
| Undistributed expenditures - central services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 424,880 | \$ | 37,460 | \$ 462,340 | \$ | 462,009 | \$ | 331 | |
| Purchased professional services | | 1,100 | | - | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | - | |
| Purchased technical services | | 26,350 | | (1,147) | 25,203 | | 23,430 | | 1,773 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 6,100 | | 1,273 | 7,373 | | 4,183 | | 3,190 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,600 | | 5,200 | 7,800 | | 7,667 | | 133 | |
| Other objects | | 2,775 | | - | 2,775 | | 1,310 | | 1,465 | |
| Total | | 463,805 | | 42,786 | 506,591 | | 499,699 | | 6,892 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 58,449 | | | 58,449 | | 58,223 | | 226 | |
| Other purchased services | | 3,500 | | _ | 3,500 | | 1,022 | | 2,478 | |
| Other objects | | 1,200 | | - | 1,200 | | 1,022 | | 1,200 | |
| Total | _ | 63,149 | _ | - | 63,149 | _ | 59,245 | | 3,904 | |
| Total | | 03,149 | | | 03,149 | | 39,243 | | 3,904 | |
| Undistributed expend required maint. for school facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 346,426 | | (14,919) | 331,507 | | 307,857 | | 23,650 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | | 383,900 | | (106,024) | 277,876 | | 256,774 | | 21,102 | |
| General supplies | | 70,455 | | - | 70,455 | | 58,713 | | 11,742 | |
| Total | | 800,781 | | (120,943) | 679,838 | | 623,344 | | 56,494 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 277,000 | | 6,758 | 283,758 | | 270,613 | | 13,145 | |
| Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff | | 277,000 | | | - | | 11,953 | | 13,143 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 37,500 | | 12,000 5,000 | 12,000 42,500 | | 39,344 | | | |
| | | 37,300 878,447 | | | | | 864,642 | | 3,156 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service Other purchased property services | | 31,500 | | (13,805) 2,500 | 864,642 | | 32,805 | | 1 105 | |
| | | - | | 2,300 | 34,000 | | | | 1,195 | |
| Insurance | | 82,379 | | - | 82,379 | | 80,651 | | 1,728 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 9,600 | | 670 | 10,270 | | 6,636 | | 3,634 | |
| General supplies | | 134,000 | | 6,970 | 140,970 | | 135,016 | | 5,954 | |
| Energy (natural gas) | | 158,045 | | 50,000 | 208,045 | | 188,770 | | 19,275 | |
| Energy (electricity) | | 387,000 | | 23,000 | 410,000 | | 409,648 | | 352 | |
| Other objects | | 1,500 | _ | 1,130 | 2,630 | | 2,431 | | 199 | |
| Total | | 1,996,971 | | 94,223 | 2,091,194 | | 2,042,509 | | 48,685 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 59,982 | | (17,936) | 42,046 | | 35,611 | | 6,435 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | | 38,000 | | (14,000) | 24,000 | | 22,898 | | 1,102 | |
| General supplies | | 21,672 | | (5,000) | 16,672 | | 9,432 | | 7,240 | |
| Total | | 119,654 | | (36,936) | 82,718 | | 67,941 | | 14,777 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - security | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 61,195 | | 73,389 | 134,584 | | 94,530 | | 40,054 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | | 1,500 | | 17,521 | 19,021 | | 14,320 | | 4,701 | |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | | 2,479 | 3,479 | | 3,011 | | 4,701 | |
| Total | | 63,695 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 03,073 | | 93,389 | 157,084 | | 111,861 | | 45,223 | |

General Fund

| | | | Į | Jnaudited | | | | Variance |
|--|------|-----------|----|-----------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| | | Original | | Budget | Final | | | Final |
| | | Budget | , | Transfers | Budget | Actual | | to Actual |
| Undistributed expenditures - student transportation service | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | - | \$ 3,000 | \$ 1,713 | \$ | 1,287 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (between home & school) - reg. | | 549,652 | | 124,798 | 674,450 | 609,397 | | 65,053 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (between home & school) - sp. ed. | | 221,500 | | (121,654) | 99,846 | 98,989 | | 857 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (other than between home & school) | | 52,315 | | - | 52,315 | 32,842 | | 19,473 |
| Management fee - ESC & CTSA trans. program | | 15,500 | | - | 15,500 | 9,738 | | 5,762 |
| Other purchased professional and technical service | | 147,700 | | 12,000 | 159,700 | 140,019 | | 19,681 |
| Cleaning, repair, & maint. services | | 43,350 | | (18,065) | 25,285 | 18,700 | | 6,585 |
| Contract service (between home & school) - vendors | | 163,553 | | (12,000) | 151,553 | 26,315 | | 125,238 |
| Contract service (between home & school) - joint agreements | | 82,000 | | - | 82,000 | 76,354 | | 5,646 |
| Contract service (sp. ed. stds) - ESCs & CTSAs | | 185,949 | | 40,000 | 225,949 | 195,956 | | 29,993 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation | | 58,245 | | _ | 58,245 | 52,461 | | 5,784 |
| General supplies | | 2,700 | | 1,050 | 3,750 | 3,746 | | 4 |
| Transportation supplies | | 202,849 | | (10,000) | 192,849 | 162,096 | | 30,753 |
| Other objects | | 3,590 | | - | 3,590 | 1,605 | | 1,985 |
| Total | | 1,731,903 | | 16,129 | 1,748,032 | 1,429,931 | | 318,101 |
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits Social security contributions | | 455,000 | | _ | 455,000 | 430,425 | | 24,575 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | , | | - | , | , | | , |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | | 665,000 | | (49,895) | 615,105 | 606,437 | | 8,668 |
| Other retirement contributions - regular | | 15,503 | | - | 15,503 | 10,916 | | 4,587 |
| Unemployment compensation | | 86,500 | | (1,000) | 86,500 | 78,588 | | 7,912 |
| Workmen's compensation | | 298,000 | | (1,000) | 297,000 | 278,151 | | 18,849 |
| Health benefits | | 5,027,840 | | (640,267) | 4,387,573 | 4,243,696 | | 143,877 |
| Tuition reimbursement | | 142,774 | | 700 | 143,474 | 86,848 | | 56,626 |
| Other employee benefits | | 165,500 | | 52,614 | 218,114 | 218,037 | | 77 |
| Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff Total | | 55,000 | | ((27.949) | 55,000 | 15,980 | _ | 39,020 |
| Total | | 6,911,117 | | (637,848) | 6,273,269 | 5,969,078 | | 304,191 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution | | - | | - | _ | 5,318,016 | | (5,318,016) |
| On-behalf TPAF Non-contributory insurance | | _ | | - | _ | 73,781 | | (73,781) |
| On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits | | _ | | - | _ | 1,416,412 | | (1,416,412) |
| On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance | | _ | | - | _ | 1,865 | | (1,865) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution | | _ | | _ | _ | 1,148,077 | | (1,148,077) |
| Total | | | | | - | 7,958,151 | | (7,958,151) |
| Total undistributed expenditures | \$ 1 | 9,846,830 | \$ | (384,386) | \$ 19,462,444 | \$ 25,815,142 | \$ | (6,352,698) |
| Total current | \$ 3 | 4,782,846 | \$ | (493,871) | \$ 34,288,975 | \$ 40,119,492 | \$ | (5,830,517) |

General Fund

| | | 1 | Unaudited | | | | | Variance |
|---|----------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | Original | | Budget | Final | | | | Final |
| | Budget | | Transfers | Budget | | Actual | | to Actual |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction | \$ 34,405 | \$ | 135,553 | \$ 169,958 | \$ | 163,370 | \$ | 6,588 |
| Undistributed expenditures - required maint. for school faciliti | - | | 66,300 | 66,300 | | 66,300 | | - |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | - | | 4,518 | 4,518 | | - | | 4,518 |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds | 4,261 | | 3,684 | 7,945 | | 7,945 | | - |
| Undistributed expenditures - security | - | | 2,810 | 2,810 | | 2,810 | | - |
| Undistributed expenditures student transportation | 11,100 | | - | 11,100 | | 10,389 | | 711 |
| School buses - regular | 115,000 | | 284,826 | 399,826 | | - | | 399,826 |
| Total equipment | 164,766 | | 497,691 | 662,457 | | 250,814 | | 411,643 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction service | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural/engineering services | 31,229 | | 304,800 | 336,029 | | 222,366 | | 113,663 |
| Construction services | 1,450,000 | | - | 1,450,000 | | 1,258,440 | | 191,560 |
| Assessment for debt service on SDA funding | 67,811 | | _ | 67,811 | | 67,811 | | - |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction service | 1,549,040 | | 304,800 | 1,853,840 | _ | 1,548,617 | _ | 305,223 |
| | -,,,,,,, | | | -,,,,,,,,, | | -,, | | |
| Total capital outlay | \$ 1,713,806 | \$ | 802,491 | \$ 2,516,297 | \$ | 1,799,431 | \$ | 716,866 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 36,496,652 | \$ | 308,620 | \$ 36,805,272 | \$ | 41,918,923 | \$ | (5,113,651) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (2,725,110) | \$ | (308,620) | \$ (3,033,730) | \$ | 710,321 | \$ | 3,744,051 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 9,165,136 | | _ | 9,165,136 | | 9,165,136 | | _ |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 6,440,026 | \$ | (308,620) | \$ 6,131,406 | \$ | 9,875,457 | \$ | 3,744,051 |
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | \$ (214,110) | \$ | - | \$ (214,110) | \$ | (214,110) | \$ | - |
| Increase in capital reserve | - | | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | | 1,517,572 | | 217,572 |
| Interest deposit to capital reserve | 4,000 | | - | 4,000 | | 35,733 | | 31,733 |
| Withdrawal from capital reserve | (1,450,000) | | (304,800) | (1,754,800) | | (1,754,800) | | - |
| Interest earned on emergency reserve | - | | - | - | | 2,222 | | 2,222 |
| Increase in maintenance reserve | - (2.50.000) | | 157,993 | 157,993 | | 157,993 | | - |
| Withdrawal from maintenance reserve | (250,000) | | - | (250,000) | | (250,000) | | - |
| Budgeted fund balance | (815,000) | | (1,461,813) | (2,276,813) | _ | 1,215,711 | _ | 3,492,524 |
| Total | \$ (2,725,110) | \$ | (308,620) | \$ (3,033,730) | \$ | 710,321 | \$ | 3,744,051 |

General Fund

| | | Unaudited | | | Variance |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| | Original | Budget | Final | _ | Final |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | to Actual |
| Recapitulation of fund balance | | | | | |
| Restricted fund balance | | | | | |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | | | | \$ 800,000 | |
| Excess surplus - current year | | | | 785,000 | |
| Capital reserve | | | | 4,911,825 | |
| Emergency reserve | | | | 227,264 | |
| Maintenance reserve | | | | 795,029 | |
| Committed fund balance | | | | | |
| Year-end encumbrances | | | | 728,424 | |
| Assigned fund balance | | | | | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures | | | | 379,101 | |
| Unassigned fund balance | | | | 1,248,814 | |
| Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | 9,875,457 | |
| Reconciliation to governmental statements (GAAP) | | | | | |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | | | | (205,811) | |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 9,669,646 | |

Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | E | naudited Budget ransfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | - | | | |
| Local sources | \$ 24,390 | \$ | 147,086 | \$ 171,476 | \$ 169,521 | \$ (1,955) |
| State sources | 39,658 | | - | 39,658 | 39,658 | - |
| Federal sources | 1,238,210 | | - | 1,238,210 | 835,939 | (402,271) |
| Total revenues | \$ 1,302,258 | \$ | 147,086 | \$ 1,449,344 | \$ 1,045,118 | \$ (404,226) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 159,322 | \$ | - | \$ 159,322 | \$ 23,054 | \$ 136,268 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | |
| technical services | 134,725 | | - | 134,725 | 75,948 | 58,777 |
| Other purchased services | 14,768 | | - | 14,768 | 10,899 | 3,869 |
| General supplies | 274,005 | | (20,604) | 253,401 | 161,013 | 92,388 |
| Total | 582,820 | | (20,604) | 562,216 | 270,914 | 291,302 |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 408,691 | | - | 408,691 | 408,691 | - |
| Salaries - supervisors of instruction | 6,503 | | - | 6,503 | - | 6,503 |
| Employee benefits | 12,685 | | - | 12,685 | 1,764 | 10,921 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | |
| technical services | 237,870 | | - | 237,870 | 142,370 | 95,500 |
| Other purchased services | 53,689 | | - | 53,689 | 53,689 | - |
| Scholarships awarded | - | | 200 | 200 | 200 | - |
| Student activities | - | | 142,542 | 142,542 | 142,542 | - |
| Total | 719,438 | | 142,742 | 862,180 | 749,256 | 112,924 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | - | | 20,604 | 20,604 | 20,604 | - |
| • • | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 1,302,258 | \$ | 142,742 | \$ 1,445,000 | \$ 1,040,774 | \$ 404,226 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ - | \$ | 4,344 | \$ 4,344 | \$ 4,344 | \$ - |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 79,422 | | - | 79,422 | 79,422 | - |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 79,422 | \$ | 4,344 | \$ 83,766 | \$ 83,766 | \$ - |
| Recapitulation of fund balance Restricted fund balance Scholarships Student activities Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | | \$ 5,465 78,301 83,766 | |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 42,629,244 | \$ 1,045,118 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related revenue is recognized: Outstanding encumbrances - current year | _ | (19,922) |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expenses (GASB 33): State aid receivable prior year | 186,823 | - |
| State aid receivable current year | (205,811) | |
| Total revenues (GAAP basis) | \$ 42,610,256 | \$ 1,025,196 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 41,918,923 | \$ 1,040,774 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes: Outstanding encumbrances - current year | | (19,922) |
| Total expenditures (GAAP basis) | \$ 41,918,923 | \$ 1,020,852 |

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INI | FORMATION - PART III | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | District's proportion of the | Plan fiduciary |
|------|---------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | District's proporti | ion of the net | | | net pension liability (asset) | net position as |
| | pension liabi | lity (asset) | District's | covered | as a percentage of its | as a percentage of the |
| | Percentage | Value | employe | e payroll | covered employee payroll | total pension liability |
| 2014 | 0.0457782148% | \$ 8,570,934 | \$ 3 | 3,191,173 | 268.58% | 52.08% |
| 2015 | 0.0480161369% | 10,778,661 | 3 | 3,084,486 | 349.45% | 47.93% |
| 2016 | 0.0456683389% | 13,525,652 | 3 | 3,113,569 | 434.41% | 40.14% |
| 2017 | 0.0449689181% | 10,468,045 | 3 | 3,055,998 | 342.54% | 48.10% |
| 2018 | 0.0443078500% | 8,723,996 | 3 | 3,242,311 | 269.07% | 53.60% |
| 2019 | 0.0480030215% | 8,649,416 | 3 | 3,599,229 | 240.31% | 56.27% |
| 2020 | 0.0506771993% | 8,264,126 | 3 | 3,685,998 | 224.20% | 58.32% |
| 2021 | 0.0513960944% | 6,088,638 | 3 | 3,680,952 | 165.41% | 70.33% |
| 2022 | 0.0480768368% | 7,255,457 | 3 | 3,707,446 | 195.70% | 62.91% |
| 2023 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 3,941,068 | N/A | N/A |

Schedule of District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Co | ntractually | Contribu | tions in relation | | | | | Contributions as a |
|------|----|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | r | equired | to the | contractually | Contri | bution | Distr | ict's covered | percentage of covered |
| | co | ntribution | require | d contribution | deficienc | y (excess) | empl | oyee payroll | employee payroll |
| 2014 | \$ | 335,444 | \$ | (335,444) | \$ | - | \$ | 3,191,173 | 10.51% |
| 2015 | | 377,389 | | (377,389) | | - | | 3,084,486 | 12.24% |
| 2016 | | 412,810 | | (412,810) | | - | | 3,113,569 | 13.26% |
| 2017 | | 405,711 | | (405,711) | | - | | 3,055,998 | 13.28% |
| 2018 | | 416,589 | | (416,589) | | - | | 3,242,311 | 12.85% |
| 2019 | | 440,720 | | (440,720) | | - | | 3,599,229 | 12.24% |
| 2020 | | 466,928 | | (466,928) | | - | | 3,685,998 | 12.67% |
| 2021 | | 554,383 | | (554,383) | | - | | 3,680,952 | 15.06% |
| 2022 | | 601,908 | | (601,908) | | - | | 3,707,446 | 16.24% |
| 2023 | | 606,272 | | (606,272) | | - | | 3,941,068 | 15.38% |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Proportionate s | | _ | ion liability (asset | , ! | | Dis | trict's covered | District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its | Plan fiduciary net position as as a percentage of the |
|------|-----------------|-------|----|----------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Percentage | Value | | proportion | | Total | em | ployee payroll | covered employee payroll | total pension liability |
| 2014 | 0.00% | \$ | - | \$ 73,924,434 | \$ | 73,924,434 | \$ | 13,993,415 | 0.00% | 33.64% |
| 2015 | 0.00% | | - | 89,215,568 | | 89,215,568 | | 13,835,859 | 0.00% | 28.71% |
| 2016 | 0.00% | | - | 109,635,356 | | 109,635,356 | | 13,800,976 | 0.00% | 22.33% |
| 2017 | 0.00% | | - | 90,187,865 | | 90,187,865 | | 13,980,596 | 0.00% | 25.41% |
| 2018 | 0.00% | | - | 85,284,537 | | 85,284,537 | | 13,327,916 | 0.00% | 26.49% |
| 2019 | 0.00% | | - | 81,042,180 | | 81,042,180 | | 15,179,915 | 0.00% | 26.95% |
| 2020 | 0.00% | | - | 85,519,421 | | 85,519,421 | | 14,781,847 | 0.00% | 24.60% |
| 2021 | 0.00% | | - | 65,230,517 | | 65,230,517 | | 14,952,483 | 0.00% | 35.52% |
| 2022 | 0.00% | | - | 67,996,587 | | 67,996,587 | | 15,200,883 | 0.00% | 32.29% |
| 2023 | N/A | N. | /A | N/A | | N/A | | 15,762,599 | N/A | N/A |

Schedule of District's Contributions Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Contractually | Contributions in relation | | | Contributions as a |
|------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | required | to the contractually | Contribution | District's covered | percentage of covered |
| | contribution | required contribution | deficiency (excess) | employee payroll | employee payroll |
| 2014 | \$ 585,126 | \$ (585,126) | \$ - | \$ 13,993,415 | 4.18% |
| 2015 | 763,132 | (763,132) | - | 13,835,859 | 5.52% |
| 2016 | 1,115,830 | (1,115,830) | = | 13,800,976 | 8.09% |
| 2017 | 1,504,571 | (1,504,571) | - | 13,980,596 | 10.76% |
| 2018 | 2,022,103 | (2,022,103) | - | 13,327,916 | 15.17% |
| 2019 | 2,651,528 | (2,651,528) | - | 15,179,915 | 17.47% |
| 2020 | 2,655,114 | (2,655,114) | - | 14,781,847 | 17.96% |
| 2021 | 2,942,945 | (2,942,945) | - | 14,952,483 | 19.68% |
| 2022 | 3,976,248 | (3,976,248) | - | 15,200,883 | 26.16% |
| 2023 | 5,515,767 | (5,515,767) | - | 15,762,599 | 34.99% |

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (GASB 75) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Proportionat | e sha | are of othe | er po | stemployment | | | | District's proportion of the | Plan fiduciary net position |
|------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | emplo | yee l | enefits li | abili | ty (asset) | | | | other postemployment employee | as a percentage of the |
| | District's p | ropo | ortion | | State's | | Dis | trict's covered | liability (asset) as a percentage | total other postemployment |
| | Percentage | 1 | Value | | proportion | Total | em | ployee payroll | of its covered employee payroll | employee benefits liability |
| 2014 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2015 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2016 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2017 | 0.00% | \$ | - | \$ | 70,176,341 | \$ 70,176,341 | \$ | 17,036,594 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2018 | 0.00% | | - | | 59,173,393 | 59,173,393 | | 16,570,227 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2019 | 0.00% | | - | | 55,818,313 | 55,818,313 | | 18,779,144 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2020 | 0.00% | | - | | 92,884,814 | 92,884,814 | | 18,467,845 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2021 | 0.00% | | - | | 81,208,401 | 81,208,401 | | 18,633,435 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2022 | 0.00% | | - | | 69,254,990 | 69,254,990 | | 18,908,329 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2023 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited) June 30, 2023

Note 1 - Special funding situation - TPAF and other postretirement benefits

The participating employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of Employer Special Funding Allocations and the supplemental Schedule of Special Funding Amounts by Employer for each local employer are provided as each local employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the pension expense and other postretirement benefits (OPEB) expense allocated to the State of New Jersey (the State) under the special-funding situation and include their proportionate share of the net pension liability and OPEB liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on actual contributions made to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and for OPEB allocated to employers based upon covered payroll and adjusted by expected State Early Retirement Incentive contributions for the respective fiscal year.

Note 2 - Changes in assumptions - TPAF

The discount rate was 7.00% in State fiscal year 2021 and 7.00% in State fiscal year 2022. The inflation rate was 2.75% in State fiscal year 2021 and 2.75% in State fiscal year 2022.

Note 3 - <u>Changes in assumptions - PERS</u>

The discount rate was 7.00% in State fiscal year 2021 and 7.00% in State fiscal year 2022. The inflation rate was 2.75% for State fiscal year 2021 and 2.75% for State fiscal year 2022.

Note 4 - <u>Changes in assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits</u>

The other postretirement employee benefits discount rate increased from 2.16% in State fiscal year 2020 to 3.54% in State fiscal year 2022. The inflation rate was 2.50% for State fiscal year 2021 and 2022.

Note 5 - Changes in healthcare trend assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 PPO, the trend is initially (1.99%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially (3.54%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Total Brought Forward | IDEA Basic | IDEA reschool | ESSA Title IA | ESSA ïtle IIA | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ 169,521 | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ 169,521 |
| State sources | 39,658 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 39,658 |
| Federal sources | 328,812 | 402,660 | 15,031 | 70,437 | 18,999 | 835,939 |
| Total revenues | \$ 537,991 | \$ 402,660 | \$ 15,031 | \$ 70,437 | \$ 18,999 | \$ 1,045,118 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 23,054 | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ 23,054 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | |
| technical services | 75,948 | _ | - | _ | _ | 75,948 |
| Other purchased services | _ | _ | - | _ | 10,899 | 10,899 |
| General supplies | 90,576 | - | - | 70,437 | - | 161,013 |
| Total | 189,578 | - | | 70,437 | 10,899 | 270,914 |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Tuition | _ | 393,660 | 15,031 | _ | _ | 408,691 |
| Employee benefits | 1,764 | - | - | _ | _ | 1,764 |
| Purchased professional and | 1,704 | | | | | 1,704 |
| technical services | 134,270 | _ | _ | _ | 8,100 | 142,370 |
| Other purchased services | 44,689 | 9,000 | _ | _ | 0,100 | 53,689 |
| Scholarships awarded | 200 | <i>-</i> ,000 | _ | _ | _ | 200 |
| Student activities | 142,542 | | _ | _ | _ | 142,542 |
| Total | 323,465 | 402,660 | 15,031 | | 8,100 | 749,256 |
| Total | 323,403 | 402,000 | 13,031 | | 0,100 | 747,230 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 20,604 | - | | - | - | 20,604 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 533,647 | \$ 402,660 | \$ 15,031 | \$ 70,437 | \$ 18,999 | \$ 1,040,774 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ 4,344 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,344 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 79,422 | | | | | 79,422 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 83,766 | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ 83,766 |

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Total | | EGGA | | ESSA | | EGGA | | ARP | , | NDD C A | Total |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|--------------------|
| | | Brought Forward | | ESSA Title III | | itle III migrant_ | | ESSA itle IV | | IDEA Basic | | CRRSA SSER II | Carried Forward |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 169,521 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 169,521 |
| State sources | Ψ | 39,658 | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | 39,658 |
| Federal sources | | 229,548 | | 14,009 | | 2,674 | | 10,000 | | 11,730 | | 60,851 | 328,812 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 438,727 | \$ | 14,009 | \$ | 2,674 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 11,730 | \$ | 60,851 | \$ 537,991 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 23,054 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 23,054 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | | 72,003 | | 1,071 | | 2,674 | | 200 | | - | | - | 75,948 |
| Other purchased services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| General supplies | | 38,046 | | 12,938 | | | | 9,800 | | 3,603 | | 26,189 | 90,576 |
| Total | | 133,103 | | 14,009 | | 2,674 | | 10,000 | | 3,603 | | 26,189 | 189,578 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Employee benefits | | 1,764 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 1,764 |
| Purchased professional and | | , | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| technical services | | 103,172 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 31,098 | 134,270 |
| Other purchased services | | 32,998 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 8,127 | | 3,564 | 44,689 |
| Scholarships awarded | | 200 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | 200 |
| Student activities | | 142,542 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 142,542 |
| Total | _ | 280,676 | | | | | - | | | 8,127 | | 34,662 | 323,465 |
| | | , | | | | | | | | - , | | , , , , | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | 20,604 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 20,604 |
| • • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 434,383 | \$ | 14,009 | \$ | 2,674 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 11,730 | \$ | 60,851 | \$ 533,647 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 4,344 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 4,344 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 79,422 | | | | | | - | | _ | | | 79,422 |
| | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 83,766 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 83,766 |

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Total CRRS | | RRSA | CRRSA | | | | ARP | | ARP | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|------------|
| | Brought | | Learning | | Mental | | ARP | | Learning | | Summer | | Carried |
| | Forward | | Acceleration | | Health | | ESSER | | Acceleration | | Learning | | Forward |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 169,521 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 169,521 |
| State sources | | 39,658 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 39,658 |
| Federal sources | _ | 13,217 | _ | 250 | _ | 30,272 | _ | 165,663 | - | 11,250 | _ | 8,896 | 229,548 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 222,396 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 30,272 | \$ | 165,663 | \$ | 11,250 | \$ | 8,896 | \$ 438,727 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 23,054 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | 23,054 |
| Purchased professional and | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | 25,054 | Ψ | | Ψ | | 23,034 |
| technical services | | 13,217 | | _ | | _ | | 49,890 | | _ | | 8,896 | 72,003 |
| Other purchased services | | 13,217 | | _ | | _ | | -7,070 | | _ | | 0,070 | 72,003 |
| General supplies | | 8,491 | | _ | | _ | | 29,555 | | _ | | _ | 38,046 |
| Total | | 21,708 | | _ | | _ | | 102,499 | | _ | | 8,896 | 133,103 |
| 10111 | _ | 21,700 | | | | | | 102,.>> | | | | 0,070 | 100,100 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | _ |
| Employee benefits | | - | | _ | | _ | | 1,764 | | - | | - | 1,764 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | | _ | | 250 | | 30,272 | | 61,400 | | 11,250 | | _ | 103,172 |
| Other purchased services | | 32,998 | | _ | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | 32,998 |
| Scholarships awarded | | 200 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 200 |
| Student activities | | 142,542 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 142,542 |
| Total | _ | 175,740 | | 250 | | 30,272 | | 63,164 | | 11,250 | | | 280,676 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | 20,604 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 20,604 |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 218,052 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 30,272 | \$ | 165,663 | \$ | 11,250 | \$ | 8,896 | \$ 434,383 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 4,344 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 4,344 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances, July 1 | _ | 79,422 | | | | | | - | | | | | 79,422 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 83,766 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 83,766 |
| i und balances, June 30 | φ | 05,700 | Ψ | | φ | | φ | | φ | | φ | | φ 05,700 |

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | ARP Beyond the School Day | | School Climate Change | | SDA Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Local Grants | | Scholarships | | Student Activities | | Carried Forward | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 2 | 2,435 | \$ | | ¢ · | 147,086 | ¢ | 169,521 |
| State sources | Ф | _ | φ | 6,660 | φ | 32,998 | φ Δ. | 2,433 | φ | _ | φı | 147,000 | φ | 39,658 |
| Federal sources | | 13,217 | | 0,000 | | 32,776 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 13,217 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 13,217 | \$ | 6,660 | \$ | 32,998 | \$ 2 | 2,435 | \$ | | \$ 1 | 147,086 | \$ | 222,396 |
| Total Teveniues | Ψ | 13,217 | Ψ | 0,000 | Ψ | 32,776 | Ψ 2. | 2,733 | Ψ | | Ψ | 147,000 | Ψ | 222,370 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | | 13,217 | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 13,217 |
| Other purchased services | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | _ |
| General supplies | | - | | 6,660 | | - | | 1,831 | | - | | - | | 8,491 |
| Total | | 13,217 | | 6,660 | | - | | 1,831 | | - | | - | | 21,708 |
| | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Employee benefits | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other purchased services | | - | | - | | 32,998 | | - | | - | | - | | 32,998 |
| Scholarships awarded | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 200 | | - | | 200 |
| Student activities | | | | | | - | | | | _ | | 142,542 | | 142,542 |
| Total | | | | | | 32,998 | | _ | | 200 | | 142,542 | | 175,740 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | | | | | - | 2 | 0,604 | | - | | | | 20,604 |
| Total expenditures | Ф | 13,217 | • | 6,660 | \$ | 32,998 | \$ 2 | 2,435 | \$ | 200 | ¢ - | 142,542 | Φ | 218,052 |
| Total expellultures | φ | 13,217 | φ | 0,000 | φ | 32,998 | φ 2. | 2,433 | φ | 200 | φ. | 142,342 | φ | 210,032 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | (200) | \$ | 4,544 | \$ | 4,344 |
| over (under) expenditures | Ф | - | Ф | - | Ф | - | Ф | - | Ф | (200) | Ф | 4,344 | Ф | 4,344 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5,665 | | 73,757 | | 79,422 |
| i und balances, July 1 | | _ | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> _ | | <u> </u> | | 3,003 | | 13,131 | | 17,442 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 5,465 | \$ | 78,301 | \$ | 83,766 |
| • | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | $\dot{=}$ | | | |

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Debt Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the School District. This includes serial bonds outstanding, obligations under leases, and early retirement program.

Long-Term Debt

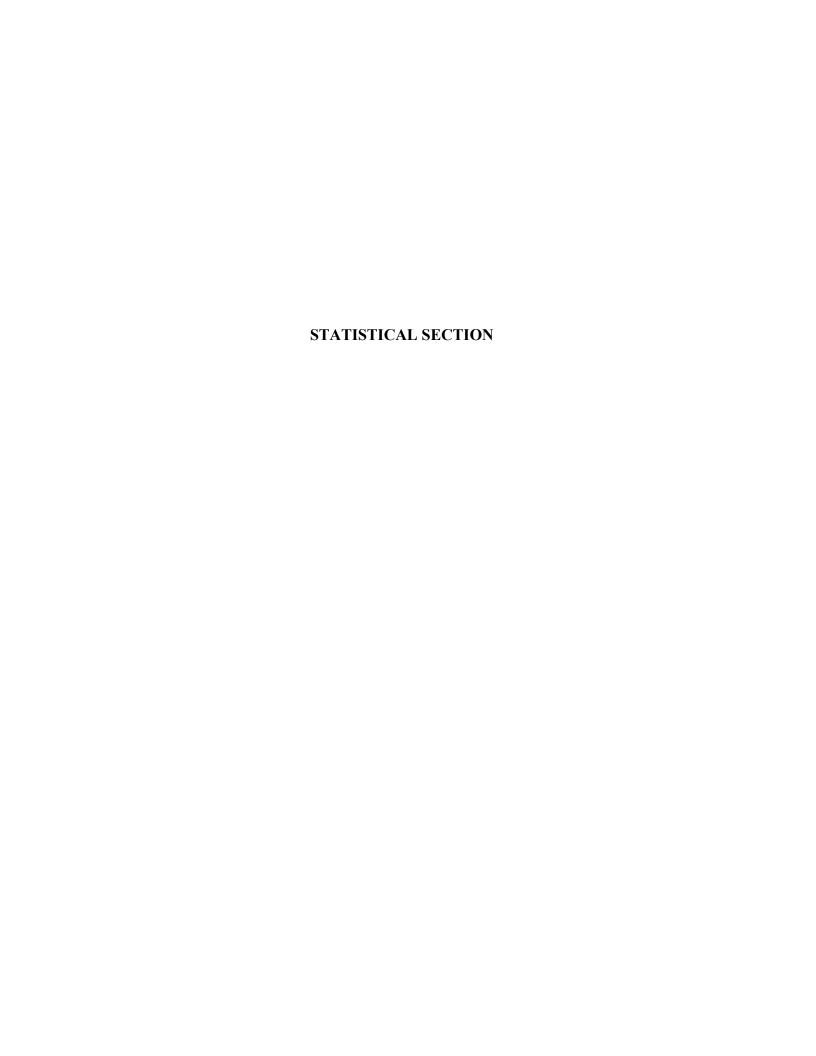
Schedule of Serial Bonds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Date of | Amount of | Annual Maturities | | Interest | Balance | | | Balance |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Issue | Issue | Issue | Date | Amount | Rate | 07/01/22 | Issued | Retired | 06/30/23 |
| Refunding school bonds of 2013 | 10/09/13 | \$ 7,905,000 | 01/01/24 | \$ 660,000 | 3.13% | \$ 3,410,000 | \$ - | \$ 640,000 | \$ 2,770,000 |
| | | | 01/01/25 | 685,000 | 3.25% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/01/26 | 700,000 | 3.38% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/01/27 | 725,000 | 3.50% | - | - | - | - |
| Refunding school bonds of 2017 | 05/23/17 | 8,495,000 | 07/15/23 | 1,095,000 | 5.00% | 5,750,000 | - | 1,045,000 | 4,705,000 |
| | | | 07/15/24 | 1,155,000 | 5.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 07/15/25 | 1,225,000 | 5.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 07/15/26 | 1,230,000 | 5.00% | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ 9,160,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,685,000 | \$ 7,475,000 |

Debt Service Fund

| | | Unaudited | | Variance | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | Original | Budget | Final | | Final to | |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual | |
| Revenues | | | | | _ | |
| Local sources - debt service tax levy | \$ 2,045,140 | \$ - | \$ 2,045,140 | \$ 2,045,140 | \$ - | |
| State sources - debt service aid | 7,098 | <u> </u> | 7,098 | 7,098 | | |
| Total revenues | 2,052,238 | | 2,052,238 | 2,052,238 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Regular debt service | | | | | | |
| Redemption of bond principal | 1,685,000 | - | 1,685,000 | 1,685,000 | - | |
| Interest on bonds | 367,238 | - | 367,238 | 367,238 | - | |
| Total expenditures | 2,052,238 | | 2,052,238 | 2,052,238 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |



READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section J Series

| CONTENTS | PAGE | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL TRENDS | | | | | | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and wellbeing have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 | | | | | |
| REVENUE CAPACITY | | | | | | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 | | | | | |
| DEBT CAPACITY | | | | | | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | | | | | | |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | | | | | | |
| OPERATING INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | | | | | | |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules are derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports (ACFR) for the relevant year. | | | | | | |
| The District implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Schedules presenting information relating to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 include information beginning in that year. | | | | | | |

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Government activities Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | \$ | 19,567,989 | \$ | 21,148,418 | \$ | 21,870,825 | \$ | 23,434,089 | \$ | 26,063,244 | \$ | 27,329,544 | \$ | 28,443,477 | \$ | 30,432,087 | \$ | 32,047,605 | \$ | 33,606,957 |
| Restricted | | 4,940,642 | | 4,899,507 | | 5,308,140 | | 6,039,014 | | 4,774,287 | | 4,565,452 | | 5,500,633 | | 5,803,449 | | 6,304,820 | | 6,017,884 |
| Unrestricted | | (7,028,548) | | (7,173,776) | | (7,320,859) | | (9,287,158) | | (9,507,682) | | (9,023,572) | | (8,843,301) | | (8,032,739) | | (6,879,864) | | (4,680,589) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 17,480,083 | \$ | 18,874,149 | \$ | 19,858,106 | \$ | 20,185,945 | \$ | 21,329,849 | \$ | 22,871,424 | \$ | 25,100,809 | \$ | 28,202,797 | \$ | 31,472,561 | \$ | 34,944,252 |
| | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | * | | | _ | | | |
| Business-type activities Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | \$ | 39,990 | \$ | 34,979 | \$ | 29,968 | \$ | 29,229 | \$ | 24,325 | \$ | 57,736 | \$ | 49,423 | \$ | 41,655 | \$ | 109,243 | \$ | 108,499 |
| Unrestricted | | 117,147 | | 85,779 | | 130,949 | | 172,229 | | 171,111 | | 132,026 | | 115,435 | | 139,356 | | 268,134 | | 342,036 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 157,137 | \$ | 120,758 | \$ | 160,917 | \$ | 201,458 | \$ | 195,436 | \$ | 189,762 | \$ | 164,858 | \$ | 181,011 | \$ | 377,377 | \$ | 450,535 |
| District-wide Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | \$ | 19,607,979 | \$ | 21,183,397 | \$ | 21,900,793 | \$ | 23,463,318 | \$ | 26,087,569 | \$ | 27,387,280 | \$ | 28,492,900 | \$ | 30,473,742 | \$ | 32,156,848 | \$ | 33,715,456 |
| Restricted | - | 4,940,642 | _ | 4,899,507 | _ | 5,308,140 | | 6,039,014 | | 4,774,287 | | 4,565,452 | | 5,500,633 | , | 5,803,449 | • | 6,304,820 | - | 6,017,884 |
| Unrestricted | | (6,911,401) | | (7,087,997) | | (7,189,910) | | (9,114,929) | | (9,336,571) | | (8,891,546) | | (8,727,866) | | (7,893,383) | | (6,611,730) | | (4,338,553) |
| Total district-wide | \$ | 17,637,220 | \$ | 18,994,907 | \$ | 20,019,023 | \$ | 20,387,403 | \$ | 21,525,285 | \$ | 23,061,186 | \$ | 25,265,667 | \$ | 28,383,808 | \$ | 31,849,938 | \$ | 35,394,787 |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | = | | _ | | | | _ | |

^{*} as restated

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,639,720 | \$ 14,792,796 | \$ 15,532,061 | \$ 17,497,506 | \$ 19,047,867 | \$ 18,323,278 | \$ 17,301,617 | \$ 19,889,205 | \$ 19,566,693 | \$ 18,344,051 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,492,434 | 5,374,421 | 5,797,724 | 6,409,476 | 7,140,540 | 6,711,755 | 6,569,476 | 7,541,579 | 6,825,523 | 6,993,731 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,178,118 | 1,354,506 | 1,410,624 | 1,733,351 | 1,680,881 | 1,672,180 | 1,459,568 | 1,782,799 | 1,655,310 | 1,983,871 | | | | | | | | | |
| 384,880 | 381,331 | 425,542 | 445,971 | 484,552 | 439,310 | 509,542 | 217,292 | 399,566 | 523,682 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 708,273 | 787,923 | 583,148 | 602,237 | 975,604 | 1,075,150 | 935,044 | 762,399 | 675,274 | 781,921 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,129,190 | 6,189,717 | 6,695,902 | 7,304,973 | 7,651,285 | 7,544,200 | 7,838,400 | 9,082,443 | 8,671,614 | 8,601,835 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,647,645 | 1,621,382 | 1,792,644 | 1,983,103 | 1,640,582 | 1,733,752 | 1,756,304 | 1,815,141 | 1,612,904 | 1,722,492 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,690,141 | 1,964,952 | 2,101,185 | 2,354,438 | 2,654,318 | 2,431,356 | 2,350,013 | 2,753,272 | 2,642,625 | 2,619,690 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,556,242 | 2,413,523 | 2,505,463 | 2,623,557 | 2,810,879 | 2,794,372 | 2,879,796 | 2,981,426 | 3,082,678 | 3,144,398 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,054,985 | 1,714,418 | 1,571,941 | 1,851,479 | 2,042,716 | 1,906,964 | 1,743,300 | 1,872,310 | 1,974,575 | 1,905,536 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 809,984 | 842,475 | 802,887 | 649,110 | 657,835 | 421,416 | 421,510 | 370,342 | 305,984 | 245,293 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33,291,612 | 37,437,444 | 39,219,121 | 43,455,201 | 46,787,059 | 45,053,733 | 43,764,570 | 49,068,208 | 47,412,746 | 46,866,500 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 211 | 577.051 | 400 (10 | 475 101 | 525 120 | 540.005 | 420, 412 | 102.050 | 706 610 | 907 007 | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | , | 183,850 | | 807,907 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 102.050 | | 15,344 | | | | | | | | | |
| 607,273 | 588,752 | 506,127 | 490,857 | 545,805 | 563,048 | 429,806 | 183,850 | 808,642 | 823,251 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33,898,885 | \$ 38,026,196 | \$ 39,725,248 | \$ 43,946,058 | \$ 47,332,864 | \$ 45,616,781 | \$ 44,194,376 | \$ 49,252,058 | \$ 48,221,388 | \$ 47,689,751 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4,492,434 1,178,118 384,880 708,273 5,129,190 1,647,645 1,690,141 2,556,242 2,054,985 809,984 33,291,612 583,311 23,962 607,273 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 1,178,118 1,354,506 384,880 381,331 708,273 787,923 5,129,190 6,189,717 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,054,985 1,714,418 809,984 842,475 33,291,612 37,437,444 583,311 567,851 23,962 20,901 607,273 588,752 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 384,880 381,331 425,542 708,273 787,923 583,148 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 809,984 842,475 802,887 33,291,612 37,437,444 39,219,121 583,311 567,851 488,618 23,962 20,901 17,509 607,273 588,752 506,127 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 1,851,479 809,984 842,475 802,887 649,110 33,291,612 37,437,444 39,219,121 43,455,201 583,311 567,851 488,618 475,181 23,962 20,901 17,509 15,676 607,273 588,752 506,127 490,857 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 1,851,479 2,042,716 809,984 842,475 802,887 649,110 657,835 33,291,612 37,437,444 39,219,121 43,455,201 46,787,059 583,311 567,851 488,618 475,181 535,128 23,962 20,901 17,509 15,676 10,677 607,273 588,752 506,127 490,857 545,805 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 6,711,755 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 1,672,180 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 439,310 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 1,075,150 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 7,544,200 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,733,752 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,431,356 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,794,372 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 1,851,479 2,042,716 1,906,964 809,984 842,475 802,887 649,110 657,835 421,416 33,291,612 37,437,444 39,219,121 43,455,201 46,787,059 45,053,733 583,311 567,851 488,618 475,181 535,128 549,895 23,962 20,90 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 6,711,755 6,569,476 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 1,672,180 1,459,568 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 439,310 509,542 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 1,075,150 935,044 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 7,544,200 7,838,400 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,733,752 1,756,304 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,431,356 2,350,013 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,794,372 2,879,796 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 1,851,479 2,042,716 1,906,964 1,743,300 809,984 842,475 802,887 649,110 657,835 421,416 421,510 | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 6,711,755 6,569,476 7,541,579 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 1,672,180 1,459,568 1,782,799 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 439,310 509,542 217,292 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 1,075,150 935,044 762,399 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 7,544,200 7,838,400 9,082,443 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,733,752 1,756,304 1,815,141 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,431,356 2,350,013 2,753,272 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,794,372 2,879,796 2,981,426 2,054,985 1,714,418 1,571,941 1,851,479 2,042,716 1,906,964 1,743,300 </td <td>4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 6,711,755 6,569,476 7,541,579 6,825,523 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 1,672,180 1,459,568 1,782,799 1,655,310 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 439,310 509,542 217,292 399,566 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 1,075,150 935,044 762,399 675,274 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 7,544,200 7,838,400 9,082,443 8,671,614 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,733,752 1,756,304 1,815,141 1,612,904 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,431,356 2,350,013 2,753,272 2,642,625 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,794,372 2,879,796 2,981,426 3,082,6</td> | 4,492,434 5,374,421 5,797,724 6,409,476 7,140,540 6,711,755 6,569,476 7,541,579 6,825,523 1,178,118 1,354,506 1,410,624 1,733,351 1,680,881 1,672,180 1,459,568 1,782,799 1,655,310 384,880 381,331 425,542 445,971 484,552 439,310 509,542 217,292 399,566 708,273 787,923 583,148 602,237 975,604 1,075,150 935,044 762,399 675,274 5,129,190 6,189,717 6,695,902 7,304,973 7,651,285 7,544,200 7,838,400 9,082,443 8,671,614 1,647,645 1,621,382 1,792,644 1,983,103 1,640,582 1,733,752 1,756,304 1,815,141 1,612,904 1,690,141 1,964,952 2,101,185 2,354,438 2,654,318 2,431,356 2,350,013 2,753,272 2,642,625 2,556,242 2,413,523 2,505,463 2,623,557 2,810,879 2,794,372 2,879,796 2,981,426 3,082,6 | | | | | | | | | |

Changes in Net Position (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | \$ 54,359 | \$ 76,222 | \$ 51,592 | \$ 54,865 | \$ 49,299 | \$ 108,943 | \$ 106,760 | \$ 68,609 | \$ 117,788 | \$ 107,455 | | | |
| Special education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| instruction | 99,573 | 43,193 | 16,841 | 15,109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Student & instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 116,750 | 117,918 | 120,276 | 121,044 | 150,154 | 150,844 | 185,757 | 184,659 | 111,224 | 213,528 | | | |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 76,285 | 54,191 | 52,186 | 53,176 | 49,091 | 47,833 | 60,062 | - | - | - | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 4,285 | 31,794 | 11,881 | 78,654 | 23,869 | 65,164 | 18,277 | 578 | 4,800 | 49,553 | | | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 507,168 | 564,735 | 440,978 | 537,585 | 532,138 | 570,690 | 460,009 | 624,336 | 673,203 | 878,110 | | | |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 32,530 | 477,251 | 64,689 | 10,147 | | | | 24,722 | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 890,950 | 1,365,304 | 758,443 | 870,580 | 804,551 | 943,474 | 830,865 | 902,904 | 907,015 | 1,248,646 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 397,259 | 418,003 | 411,684 | 401,220 | 408,719 | 425,936 | 285,918 | 1,997 | 116,368 | 538,366 | | | |
| Summer programs | 21,225 | 20,350 | 22,483 | 14,235 | 8,007 | 13,843 | 8,180 | - | 22,000 | 29,720 | | | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 98,764 | 113,326 | 111,606 | 114,565 | 117,972 | 115,944 | 109,131 | 196,942 | 866,452 | 317,164 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 517,248 | 551,679 | 545,773 | 530,020 | 534,698 | 555,723 | 403,229 | 198,939 | 1,004,820 | 885,250 | | | |
| m . 1 11 | A 1 100 100 | h 1015002 | | | | | | | A 1011005 | A 2 122 00 5 | | | |
| Total district-wide program revenues | \$ 1,408,198 | \$ 1,916,983 | \$ 1,304,216 | \$ 1,400,600 | \$ 1,339,249 | \$ 1,499,197 | \$ 1,234,094 | \$ 1,101,843 | \$ 1,911,835 | \$ 2,133,896 | | | |
| Net (expense) revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (32,400,662) | \$ (36,072,140) | ¢ (29.460.679) | \$ (42,584,621) | ¢ (45,000,500) | ¢ (44.110.250) | ¢ (42.022.705) | ¢ (40 165 204) | \$ (46,505,731) | ¢ (45.617.954) | | | |
| | | , , , | \$ (38,460,678) | | \$ (45,982,508) | \$ (44,110,259) | \$ (42,933,705) | \$ (48,165,304) | | \$ (45,617,854) | | | |
| Business-type activities | (90,025) | (37,073) | 39,646 | 39,163 | (11,107) | (7,325) | (26,577) | 15,089 | 196,178 | 61,999 | | | |
| Total District-wide net expenses | \$ (32,490,687) | \$ (36,109,213) | \$ (38,421,032) | \$ (42,545,458) | \$ (45,993,615) | \$ (44,117,584) | \$ (42,960,282) | \$ (48,150,215) | \$ (46,309,553) | \$ (45,555,855) | | | |

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | | | | |
| General revenues & other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| changes in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| general purposes, net | \$ 26,582,012 | \$ 26,582,012 | \$ 26,643,599 | \$ 26,906,853 | \$ 27,444,990 | \$ 28,788,825 | \$ 29,566,452 | \$ 30,237,361 | \$ 30,842,108 | \$ 31,433,950 | | | | |
| Taxes levied for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| debt service | 2,182,408 | 2,098,623 | 2,037,036 | 2,109,696 | 2,112,227 | 2,072,481 | 2,000,870 | 2,041,923 | 1,905,521 | 2,045,140 | | | | |
| Unrestricted grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 4,157,942 | 8,644,779 | 10,549,409 | 13,619,700 | 17,432,113 | 14,636,797 | 13,399,683 | 18,929,918 | 16,974,563 | 15,321,122 | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 31,822 | 30,984 | 33,091 | 48,130 | 108,024 | 124,033 | 86,954 | 10,686 | 6,567 | 113,646 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 136,924 | 109,808 | 155,465 | 219,980 | 29,058 | 61,699 | 34,395 | 47,404 | 49,290 | 178,767 | | | | |
| Special item - gain (loss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on disposition of assets | 6,565 | | 26,035 | 8,101 | | (32,001) | | | (2,554) | (3,080) | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 33,097,673 | 37,466,206 | 39,444,635 | 42,912,460 | 47,126,412 | 45,651,834 | 45,088,354 | 51,267,292 | 49,775,495 | 49,089,545 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 707 | 527 | 513 | 451 | 2,448 | 2,800 | 1,647 | 122 | 136 | 3,433 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 6 | 167 | - | 927 | 2,637 | 68 | 26 | 942 | 52 | 7,726 | | | | |
| Special item - gain (loss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on disposition of assets | | | | | | (1,217) | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 713 | 694 | 513 | 1,378 | 5,085 | 1,651 | 1,673 | 1,064 | 188 | 11,159 | | | | |
| Total district-wide | \$ 33,098,386 | \$ 37,466,900 | \$ 39,445,148 | \$ 42,913,838 | \$ 47,131,497 | \$ 45,653,485 | \$ 45,090,027 | \$ 51,268,356 | \$ 49,775,683 | \$ 49,100,704 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 697,011 | \$ 1,394,066 | | \$ 327,839 | \$ 1,143,904 | \$ 1,541,575 | \$ 2,154,649 | \$ 3,101,988 | \$ 3,269,764 | \$ 3,471,691 | | | | |
| Business-type activities | (89,312) | (36,379) | 40,159 | 40,541 | (6,022) | (5,674) | (24,904) | 16,153 | 196,366 | 73,158 | | | | |
| Total district | \$ 607,699 | \$ 1,357,687 | \$ 1,024,116 | \$ 368,380 | \$ 1,137,882 | \$ 1,535,901 | \$ 2,129,745 | \$ 3,118,141 | \$ 3,466,130 | \$ 3,544,849 | | | | |

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|
| | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | 2021 | | 2022 | 2023 |
| General fund | | | | | | ` | | | | ` | | ` | | | ` | | |
| Restricted | \$ 4,404,201 | \$ | 5,225,677 | \$ | 6,338,677 | \$ | 7,566,975 | \$ | 6,202,767 | \$ | 5,963,700 | \$ | 6,862,300 | \$ 7,242,115 | \$ | 7,840,398 | \$ 7,519,118 |
| Committed | 499,975 | | 182,693 | | 250,268 | | 60,613 | | 137,866 | | 346,016 | | 320,712 | 423,159 | | 214,110 | 728,424 |
| Assigned | 56,696 | | - | | - | | - | | 19,169 | | 43,876 | | 112,871 | 84,555 | | - | 379,101 |
| Unassigned | 582,415 | | 606,312 | | 605,781 | | 536,855 | | 572,145 | | 643,595 | | 622,417 | 929,834 | | 923,805 | 1,043,003 |
| Total general fund | \$ 5,543,287 | \$ | 6,014,682 | \$ | 7,194,726 | \$ | 8,164,443 | \$ | 6,931,947 | \$ | 6,997,187 | \$ | 7,918,300 | \$ 8,679,663 | \$ | 8,978,313 | \$ 9,669,646 |
| All other governmental funds Restricted, reported in Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Assigned, reported in Debt service fund Total all other | \$ - 1,920,494 75,779 | \$ | - 1,204,618 75,758 | \$ | - 1,591,939 - | \$ | 340,922 10,868 | \$ | 332,562 13,276 | \$ | 332,562 2,408 | \$ | 74,736 103,356 134,134 | \$ 67,200 - 134,134 | \$ | 79,422 - - | \$ 83,766 - - |
| governmental funds | \$ 1,996,273 | \$ | 1,280,376 | \$ | 1,591,939 | \$ | 351,790 | \$ | 345,838 | \$ | 334,970 | \$ | 312,226 | \$ 201,334 | \$ | 79,422 | \$ 83,766 |

^{*} as restated

2023

4.594.238

1,530,171

555,745

499,698

59,245

2.845.655

1,429,931

5,969,078

7,958,151

1,731,620

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

2017

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

2019

3.962.214

1,276,311

566,130

433,917

83,109

2,416,326

1,408,947

5,384,450

4,957,016

1.224,172

2020

4.065,150

1,308,662

586,645

449,157

86,511

2,497,818

1,277,936

5,488,861

5,040,596

1,217,562

2021

4.145.801

478,430

456,497

88,308

2,578,424

1,312,660

5,491,209

6,366,029

2,098,425

1,383,389

2022

4.509.042

1,415,473

476,596

468,044

57,330

2,788,312

1,494,894

5,743,744

7,893,376

1,807,265

2018

3,665,310

529,140

419,667

79,464

2,368,661

1,444,239

5,164,964

4,290,449

852.571

1,239,415

Revenues Tax levy \$ 28,764,420 \$ 28,680,635 \$ 28,680,635 \$ 29.016.549 \$ 29.557.217 \$ 30.861.306 \$ 31.567.322 \$ 32,279,284 \$ 32,747,629 \$ 33,479,090 44,934 Tuition charges 153,932 119,415 68,433 69,974 49,299 108,943 106,760 86,029 51,800 Transportation fees 2,740 30,651 5,300 4,410 6,225 7,960 5,200 460 4,800 8,500 31,822 108,024 10.686 Interest earnings 30,984 33,091 48,130 124.033 86,954 6.567 113,646 Local contributions 111,400 10.553 29,416 115.621 169,521 Miscellaneous 128,390 127,875 135,272 195,787 87,480 108,198 65,110 47,404 49,290 178,767 Rent and royalties 31,759 32,795 State sources 4,157,942 4,666,750 5,101,995 5.382.089 6,625,720 6,890,554 7,062,741 8,612,831 10,386,452 10,679,276 State sources -32,530 477.251 64,689 10,147 24,722 capital projects 632,889 Federal sources 506,572 515,143 430,168 516,647 546,780 484,565 464,504 655,897 974,295 33,778,348 34,648,704 34,519,583 35,243,733 36,980,745 38,696,959 39,369,144 41,682,626 44,084,044 45,687,690 Total revenues Expenditures Instruction 8,409,875 8,718,908 9,045,229 8,888,124 9,028,723 9,307,615 Regular instruction 8,865,777 8,561,728 8,667,280 9,591,796 Special education instr. 3,060,710 3,149,810 3,184,856 3,197,239 3,333,486 3,382,801 3,526,311 3,550,699 3,415,314 3,769,703 Other special instruction 771,403 728,214 731,952 824,762 731,185 782,227 720,714 747,424 772,178 937,580 275,295 279,355 272,258 279,909 276,648 268,225 129,123 277,998 Other instruction 265,499 289,452 Support services Tuition 347,447 435,836 275,801 264,619 578,543 714,126 585,044 405,098 309,140 373,230 Student & instructional

3,624,785

1,229,833

561,157

519,533

79,946

2,224,999

1,249,673

4,986,488

3,770,332

551,660

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

3,736,526

584,315

433,996

74,915

2.171.537

1,094,538

4,923,510

3,477,161

522.825

1,214,701

2014

3,566,545

1,169,356

587,730

432,803

72,272

2.300.029

1,867,199

4,429,031

2,571,355

661.251

related services

Central services

Administrative

General administration

School admin. services

information technology

On-behalf TPAF Pension

& Social Security contrib.

Plant operations and maintenance

Pupil transportation

Employee benefits

Capital outlay

2015

3.682,757

538,087

439,609

70,358

2.133.662

1,252,666

5,055,633

2,975,277

493,343

1,179,916

2016

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----|------------|
| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | \$ | 507,168 | \$ | 564,735 | \$ | 440,978 | \$ | 537,585 | \$ | 532,138 | \$ | 570,690 | \$ 460,009 | \$ 655,067 | \$ 772,205 | \$ | 1,020,852 |
| Capital projects | | 176,406 | | 1,193,127 | | 319,761 | | 1,658,181 | | 8,360 | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,331,887 | | 1,315,000 | | 1,370,000 | | 1,410,000 | | 3,375,000 | | 1,495,000 | 1,470,000 | 1,565,000 | 1,620,000 | | 1,685,000 |
| Interest & other charges | | 873,119 | | 857,949 | | 817,774 | | 785,904 | | 607,784 | | 663,274 | 608,186 | 551,849 | 494,599 | | 435,049 |
| Total expenditures | | 33,866,783 | | 34,893,206 | | 34,064,376 | | 36,416,234 | | 38,219,193 | | 38,642,587 | 38,545,511 | 41,032,155 | 43,907,306 | | 44,992,013 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (88,435) | | (244,502) | _ | 455,207 | _ | (1,172,501) | | (1,238,448) | _ | 54,372 | 823,633 | 650,471 | 176,738 | | 695,677 |
| Other fire rein a course (see a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) Proceeds from bond issue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| & refunding bond issue | | 7,905,000 | | | | 990,000 | | 9,285,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium on bond issue | | 279.024 | | - | | 990,000 | | 1,276,745 | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments to refunding | | 219,024 | | - | | - | | 1,270,743 | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| bond escrow agent | | (8,085,319) | | | | _ | | (9,667,777) | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from disposition | | (8,085,519) | | - | | - | | (9,007,777) | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| of capital assets | | 6,565 | | _ | | 46,400 | | 8,101 | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total other financing | | 0,505 | | | | 40,400 | | 0,101 | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | 105,270 | | _ | | 1,036,400 | | 902,069 | | _ | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 16,835 | \$ | (244,502) | \$ | 1,491,607 | \$ | (270,432) | \$ | (1,238,448) | \$ | 54,372 | \$ 823,633 | \$ 650,471 | \$ 176,738 | \$ | 695,677 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of non-capital expenditures | | 7.15% | | 7.00% | | 7.05% | | 6.86% | | 11.93% | | 6.12% | 5.90% | 5.75% | 5.29% | | 5.15% |

Source: District Records

Note: 1) Non-capital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| | | | | | riscai i cai i | Jiiucu | June 30, | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Interest income | \$ 31,822 | \$ 30,984 | \$ 33,091 | \$ 48,129 | \$ 108,024 | \$ | 124,033 | \$ 86,954 | \$ 10,686 | \$ 6,567 | \$ 113,646 |
| Tuition | 153,932 | 119,415 | 68,434 | 69,974 | 49,299 | | 108,943 | 106,760 | 44,934 | 86,029 | 51,800 |
| Transportation fees | 2,740 | 30,651 | 5,300 | 4,410 | 6,225 | | 7,960 | 5,200 | 460 | 4,800 | 8,500 |
| Building use rental income | 51,842 | 43,863 | 44,585 | 43,881 | 42,692 | | 46,499 | 30,715 | - | 31,759 | 32,795 |
| Prior year refunds | 14,616 | - | - | 4,246 | 1,812 | | 16,548 | 12,761 | 31,205 | 6,151 | 500 |
| Sale of surplus supplies | - | 247 | 6,052 | 480 | 25 | | 18,104 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior year outstanding | | | | | | | | | | | |
| checks canceled | 57 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prior year accounts payable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| canceled | - | - | - | - | 283 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| E-rate telephone rebates | 43,878 | 33,948 | 73,240 | 91,870 | 15,266 | | 20,714 | 16,823 | 8,256 | 7,319 | 102,375 |
| Sale of assets | - | - | - | - | 1,445 | | 1,349 | 4,765 | 4,330 | 15,956 | 72,944 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account balances canceled | - | - | - | 20,000 | - | | - | 1 | - | 2,204 | 639 |
| Refunds | - | - | 360 | - | 55 | | - | - | - | 14,121 | - |
| Other | 7,857 | 25 | 224 | 3,465 | 10,172 | | 4,984 | 45 | 3,613 | 3,539 | 2,309 |
| Annual totals | \$ 306,744 | \$ 259,133 | \$ 231,286 | \$ 286,455 | \$ 235,298 | \$ | 349,134 | \$ 264,024 | \$ 103,484 | \$ 178,445 | \$ 385,508 |

Source: District Records

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Vacant land | \$ 36,540,300 | \$ 35,541,000 | \$ 31,194,600 | \$ 26,021,500 | \$ 23,944,836 | \$ 20,033,957 | \$ 18,043,200 | \$ 19,277,900 | \$ 17,487,300 | \$ 19,261,400 |
| Residential | 2,007,826,300 | 2,023,142,400 | 2,036,191,100 | 2,058,524,200 | 2,076,043,900 | 2,095,940,300 | 2,110,606,200 | 2,648,491,100 | 2,651,788,600 | 2,659,724,300 |
| Farm regular | 128,271,821 | 126,445,100 | 123,306,100 | 125,242,400 | 121,786,200 | 118,750,100 | 119,770,700 | 139,494,700 | 138,695,600 | 139,005,800 |
| O farm | 4,235,707 | 4,213,574 | 4,726,655 | 4,674,248 | 5,022,757 | 4,691,100 | 4,975,400 | 4,648,900 | 4,728,700 | 4,709,900 |
| Commercial | 429,259,800 | 366,926,100 | 342,902,000 | 342,292,300 | 323,400,000 | 319,550,000 | 317,972,400 | 412,302,300 | 412,961,800 | 369,283,500 |
| Industrial | 51,486,800 | 51,486,800 | 53,386,800 | 53,912,800 | 53,912,800 | 53,912,800 | 53,912,800 | 81,410,200 | 83,360,200 | 83,473,000 |
| Apartment | 1,368,100 | 1,368,100 | 1,368,100 | 1,367,100 | 1,096,400 | 1,096,400 | 3,512,200 | 1,815,000 | 1,815,000 | 13,515,000 |
| Total assessed value | 2,658,988,828 | 2,609,123,074 | 2,593,075,355 | 2,612,034,548 | 2,605,206,893 | 2,613,974,657 | 2,628,792,900 | 3,307,440,100 | 3,310,837,200 | 3,288,972,900 |
| Public utilities (a) | 4,447,256 | 257,705 | 257,705 | 257,705 | 257,705 | 483,414 | 477,438 | 592,163 | 592,163 | 526,900 |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 2,663,436,084 | \$ 2,609,380,779 | \$2,593,333,060 | \$ 2,612,292,253 | \$ 2,605,464,598 | \$ 2,614,458,071 | \$ 2,629,270,338 | \$ 3,308,032,263 | \$ 3,311,429,363 | \$ 3,289,499,800 |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$ 3,105,323,638 | \$ 2,980,105,960 | \$3,078,505,532 | \$ 3,233,436,382 | \$ 3,207,910,119 | \$ 3,200,465,260 | \$ 3,258,887,379 | \$ 3,180,517,266 | \$ 3,538,986,174 | \$ 3,731,283,802 |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | 85.77% | 87.56% | 84.24% | 80.79% | 81.22% | 81.69% | 80.68% | 104.01% | 93.57% | 88.16% |
| Total direct school tax rate (b) | \$ 1.078 | \$ 1.101 | \$ 1.112 | \$ 1.122 | \$ 1.160 | \$ 1.193 | \$ 1.216 | \$ 0.985 | \$ 0.998 | \$ 1.032 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies.
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100.

^{*} Revaluation; Limited exemptions and abatements

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | | S | School District Dire | ct Rate | | | | | | | | Total |
|------------|----|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|---------|--------|-----|-----------|
| | | | General | (From J-6) | | Regional | | | | | D | irect & |
| Assessment | | Basic | Obligation Debt | Total Direct | | School | | Overlapp | oing Ra | ntes | Ove | erlapping |
| Year |] | Rate (a) | Service (b) | School Tax Rate | <u></u> | Rate | Munic | ipality | (| County | Ta | ax Rate |
| 2014 | \$ | 0.996 | \$ 0.082 | \$ 1.078 | \$ | 0.687 | \$ | 0.523 | \$ | 0.433 | \$ | 2.721 |
| 2015 | | 1.020 | 0.081 | 1.101 | | 0.692 | | 0.539 | | 0.423 | | 2.755 |
| 2016 | | 1.033 | 0.079 | 1.112 | | 0.700 | | 0.548 | | 0.440 | | 2.800 |
| 2017 | | 1.040 | 0.082 | 1.122 | | 0.715 | | 0.573 | | 0.458 | | 2.868 |
| 2018 | | 1.077 | 0.083 | 1.160 | | 0.729 | | 0.582 | | 0.465 | | 2.936 |
| 2019 | | 1.113 | 0.080 | 1.193 | | 0.738 | | 0.592 | | 0.460 | | 2.983 |
| 2020 | | 1.139 | 0.077 | 1.216 | | 0.739 | | 0.619 | | 0.467 | | 3.041 |
| 2021 | * | 0.923 | 0.062 | 0.985 | | 0.592 | | 0.508 | | 0.362 | | 2.447 |
| 2022 | * | 0.940 | 0.058 | 0.998 | | 0.603 | | 0.528 | | 0.403 | | 2.532 |
| 2023 | * | 0.969 | 0.063 | 1.032 | | 0.612 | | 0.528 | | 0.427 | | 2.599 |

Sources: Municipal Tax Collector

Note: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F Form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
- * Revaluation; Limited exemptions and abatements

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2023 | | | 2014 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Unicom Science Technology Park Inc. | \$ 87,776,400 | 1 | 2.67% | \$ - | | 0.00% |
| Oak St Real Est Cap | 62,000,000 | 2 | 1.88% | - | | 0.00% |
| LFARMS ATTN: Steve Roth | 20,602,800 | 3 | 0.63% | - | | 0.00% |
| Readington Commons | 11,700,000 | 4 | 0.36% | - | | 0.00% |
| Whitehouse Mall | 11,500,000 | 5 | 0.35% | 6,587,400 | 7 | 0.25% |
| Individual Property Owner #1 | 9,955,300 | 6 | 0.30% | 9,845,000 | 5 | 0.37% |
| Salem Realty II LLC | 9,607,000 | 7 | 0.29% | 5,540,000 | 9 | 0.21% |
| Transcontinental Gas Pipeline | 9,592,600 | 8 | 0.29% | 8,274,600 | 6 | 0.31% |
| Branchburg Rte 22 LLC | 8,580,000 | 9 | 0.26% | - | | 0.00% |
| Mill Rd Dairy Holdings LLC | 6,973,200 | 10 | 0.21% | - | | 0.00% |
| Merck & Co | - | | 0.00% | 215,389,800 | 1 | 8.09% |
| Federal Insurance Co | - | | 0.00% | 55,507,800 | 2 | 2.08% |
| Toll NJ I LLC | - | | 0.00% | 19,884,100 | 3 | 0.75% |
| Lamington River Farms | - | | 0.00% | 12,304,000 | 4 | 0.46% |
| Somerville Associates | - | | 0.00% | 5,700,000 | 8 | 0.21% |
| Bishop & Bishop Land Partnership | | | 0.00% | 5,539,700 | 10 | 0.21% |
| | \$ 238,287,300 | | 7.24% | \$ 344,572,400 | | 12.94% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collected within the Year of the Levy (a)

| | | | of the Lev | y (u) |
|-----------------|----|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | T | axes Levied | | Percentage |
| Ending June 30, | f | or the Year | Amount | of Levy |
| 2014 | \$ | 28,764,420 | \$ 28,764,420 | 100.00% |
| 2015 | | 28,680,635 | 28,680,635 | 100.00% |
| 2016 | | 28,680,635 | 28,680,635 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | | 29,016,549 | 29,016,549 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | | 29,557,217 | 29,557,217 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | | 30,861,306 | 30,861,306 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | | 31,567,322 | 31,567,322 | 100.00% |
| 2021 | | 32,279,284 | 32,279,284 | 100.00% |
| 2022 | | 32,747,629 | 32,747,629 | 100.00% |
| 2023 | | 33,479,090 | 33,479,090 | 100.00% |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the municipal tax collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

| | | OO (CI IIIII CIII CII | 1 1 10 11 1 11100 | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | Certificates | | Bond | Business-Type | | % of | |
| Ending | Obligation | of | | Anticipation | Activities | Total | Personal | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Participation | Leases | Notes (BANs) | Leases | District | Income (a) | Capita (a) |
| 2014 | \$ 21,990,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,990,000 | 1.83% | \$ 1,378 |
| 2015 | 20,675,000 | - | - | - | - | 20,675,000 | 1.65% | 1,299 |
| 2016 | 20,295,000 | - | - | - | - | 20,295,000 | 1.57% | 1,275 |
| 2017 | 18,685,000 | - | - | - | - | 18,685,000 | 1.40% | 1,176 |
| 2018 | 15,310,000 | - | - | - | - | 15,310,000 | 1.13% | 961 |
| 2019 | 13,815,000 | - | - | - | - | 13,815,000 | 0.99% | 870 |
| 2020 | 12,345,000 | - | - | - | - | 12,345,000 | 0.85% | 778 |
| 2021 | 10,780,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,780,000 | 0.71% | 680 |
| 2022 | 9,160,000 | - | - | - | - | 9,160,000 | 0.56% | 565 |
| 2023 | 7,475,000 | - | - | - | - | 7,475,000 | N/A | 459 |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

These ratios area calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | General | Bonded Debt Ou | tstanding | % of Actual | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | Net General | Taxable | |
| Ending | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Value of | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Property (a) | Capita (b) |
| 2014 | \$ 21,990,000 | \$ - | \$ 21,990,000 | 0.83% | \$ 1,378 |
| 2015 | 20,675,000 | - | 20,675,000 | 0.79% | 1,299 |
| 2016 | 20,295,000 | - | 20,295,000 | 0.78% | 1,275 |
| 2017 | 18,685,000 | - | 18,685,000 | 0.72% | 1,176 |
| 2018 | 15,310,000 | - | 15,310,000 | 0.59% | 961 |
| 2019 | 13,815,000 | - | 13,815,000 | 0.53% | 870 |
| 2020 | 12,345,000 | - | 12,345,000 | 0.47% | 778 |
| 2021 | 10,780,000 | - | 10,780,000 | 0.33% | 680 |
| 2022 | 9,160,000 | - | 9,160,000 | 0.28% | 565 |
| 2023 | 7,475,000 | - | 7,475,000 | 0.23% | 459 |

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

- (a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- (b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2022

| | Debt Outstanding | Estimated % Applicable (a) | Estimated Share of Debt |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental Unit | | | |
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | |
| Municipality | \$ 40,948,677 | 100.00% | \$ 40,948,677 |
| Regional High School | - | 33.60% | - |
| County general obligation debt | 74,164,045 | 14.96% | 11,092,646 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 52,041,323 |
| School district direct debt | | | 8,115,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 60,156,323 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each Governmental Unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the Municipality. This process recognizes that when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another Governmental Unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023

| | | | | | | | | Equalized \ | Valua | ation Basis |
|--|---|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | 202 | 22 | \$ | 3,755,486,842 |
| | | | | | | | 202 | 21 | | 3,534,722,774 |
| | | | | | | | 202 | 20 | | 3,164,551,463 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | 10,454,761,079 |
| | Ave | erage equalized | l valı | uation of taxab | le pro | operty | | | \$ | 3,484,920,360 |
| | Del | ot limit (3.0% o | of av | erage equalizat | ion v | value) | | | \$ | 104,547,611 |
| | Tot | al net debt app | licab | ole to limit | | | | | | 7,475,000 |
| | Leg | gal debt margin | | | | | | | \$ | 97,072,611 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 96,147,874 | \$ | 96,450,669 | \$ | 95,936,209 | \$ | 99,392,056 | \$ | 104,547,611 |
| Total net debt applicable | | 13,815,000 | | 12,345,000 | | 10,780,000 | | 9,160,000 | | 7,475,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 82,332,874 | \$ | 84,105,669 | \$ | 85,156,209 | \$ | 90,232,056 | \$ | 97,072,611 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 14.37% | | 12.80% | | 11.24% | | 9.22% | | 7.15% |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 95,592,158 | \$ | 93,296,350 | \$ | 92,221,774 | \$ | 93,436,605 | \$ | 95,228,990 |
| Total net debt applicable | _ | 21,990,000 | | 20,675,000 | | 20,295,000 | | 18,685,000 | | 15,310,000 |
| Legal debt margin | <u>\$ 73,602,158</u> <u>\$ 72,621,350</u> <u>\$ 71,926,774</u> <u>\$ 74,751,605</u> | | | | | | | | \$ | 79,918,990 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 23.00% | | 22.16% | | 22.01% | | 20.00% | | 16.08% |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the annual report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(a) Limit Set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Per Capita | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Personal | Personal | Unemployment |
| Fiscal Year | Population (a) | Income (b) | Income (c) | Rate (d) |
| 2014 | 15,960 | \$ 1,200,431,400 | \$ 75,215 | 4.7% |
| 2015 | 15,913 | 1,254,931,006 | 78,862 | 3.9% |
| 2016 | 15,913 | 1,288,650,653 | 80,981 | 3.7% |
| 2017 | 15,887 | 1,330,742,781 | 83,763 | 3.7% |
| 2018 | 15,927 | 1,352,393,424 | 84,912 | 3.2% |
| 2019 | 15,882 | 1,396,567,788 | 87,934 | 2.7% |
| 2020 | 15,872 | 1,459,366,912 | 91,946 | 7.3% |
| 2021 | 15,863 | 1,508,380,944 | 95,088 | 4.8% |
| 2022 | 16,218 | 1,626,470,784 | 100,288 | 2.8% |
| 2023 | 16,277 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Sources:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the Municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by County estimated based upon the 2020 census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 2023 | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR | R THIS SCHOO | DL DISTR | ICT |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2014 | | | |
| | | | Percentage of |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Total Municipal Employment |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 126.4 | 117.7 | 109.0 | 122.5 | 117.4 | 125.8 | 121.2 | 119.1 | 122.1 | 120.5 |
| Special education | 76.5 | 66.1 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 70.3 | 67.2 | 67.2 | 71.2 | 74.2 | 71.7 |
| Other special education | 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 43.8 | 60.3 | 55.8 | 49.0 | 51.4 | 53.9 | 54.0 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 49.9 |
| General administration | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| School administration services | 15.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 |
| Other administration services | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - |
| Central services | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| Administrative information | | | | | | | | | | |
| technology | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 13.3 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| Pupil transportation | 19.4 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 316.4 | 317.1 | 287.8 | 299.0 | 299.4 | 307.9 | 305.4 | 306.2 | 309.8 | 303.4 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Operating | Cost | | | | Average Daily | Average Daily | % Change in | Student |
|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal | | Expenditures | Per | Percentage | Teaching | Teacher | Enrollment | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| Year | Enrollment | (a) | Pupil | Change | Staff (b) | Ratio | (ADE) (c) | (ADA) (c) | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2014 | 1,780 | \$ 30,824,120 | \$ 17,317 | 3.83% | 195 | 1 to 9.13 | 1,777.9 | 1,706.0 | -3.59% | 95.96% |
| 2015 | 1,752 | 31,033,787 | 17,713 | 2.29% | 196 | 1 to 8.94 | 1,754.8 | 1,684.0 | -1.30% | 95.97% |
| 2016 | 1,690 | 31,034,016 | 18,363 | 3.67% | 195 | 1 to 8.67 | 1,689.5 | 1,622.8 | -3.72% | 96.05% |
| 2017 | 1,620 | 32,010,489 | 19,760 | 7.61% | 191 | 1 to 8.48 | 1,609.2 | 1,549.2 | -4.75% | 96.27% |
| 2018 | 1,528 | 33,375,478 | 21,843 | 10.54% | 198 | 1 to 7.72 | 1,512.8 | 1,452.0 | -5.99% | 95.98% |
| 2019 | 1,509 | 35,260,141 | 23,367 | 6.98% | 203 | 1 to 7.43 | 1,490.0 | 1,430.0 | -1.51% | 95.97% |
| 2020 | 1,490 | 35,249,763 | 23,658 | 1.25% | 198 | 1 to 7.53 | 1,476.5 | 1,429.4 | -0.91% | 96.81% |
| 2021 | 1,402 | 36,816,881 | 26,260 | 10.99% | 192 | 1 to 7.30 | 1,412.2 | 1,379.6 | -4.35% | 97.69% |
| 2022 | 1,430 | 39,985,442 | 27,962 | 6.48% | 198 | 1 to 7.22 | 1,432.1 | 1,366.7 | 1.41% | 95.44% |
| 2023 | 1,406 | 41,140,344 | 29,261 | 4.64% | 193 | 1 to 7.28 | 1,409.8 | 1,333.0 | -1.56% | 94.55% |

Source: District Records

- (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents or certificated staff.
- (c) Average Daily Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| District Building | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Elementary | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Whitehouse School (1916) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 | 73,333 |
| Capacity (students) | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 |
| Enrollment | 342 | 352 | 341 | 331 | 303 | 303 | 307 | 311 | 318 | 322 |
| Three Bridges School (1950) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 | 61,435 |
| Capacity (students) | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Enrollment | 317 | 333 | 320 | 321 | 301 | 330 | 303 | 276 | 288 | 287 |
| Holland Brook School (1999) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 | 90,150 |
| Capacity (students) | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 |
| Enrollment | 405 | 378 | 372 | 361 | 335 | 321 | 330 | 319 | 299 | 305 |
| Middle | | | | | | | | | | |
| Readington Middle School (1962) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 | 121,536 |
| Capacity (students) | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 |
| Enrollment | 709 | 688 | 641 | 607 | 577 | 555 | 532 | 496 | 525 | 492 |

Number of schools at June 30, 2023:

Elementary 3 Middle 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increase in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

See independent auditors' report.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| | | | Holland | Readington | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Three Bridges | Whitehouse | Brook | Middle | |
| Fiscal Year Ending | School | School | School | School | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 146,587 | \$ 100,587 | \$ 124,561 | \$ 188,397 | \$ 560,132 |
| 2015 | 91,615 | 85,736 | 108,262 | 159,699 | 445,312 |
| 2016 | 90,478 | 90,458 | 127,052 | 177,695 | 485,683 |
| 2017 | 82,333 | 83,136 | 120,859 | 149,677 | 436,005 |
| 2018 | 115,113 | 89,246 | 128,967 | 170,199 | 503,525 |
| 2019 | 100,041 | 120,892 | 117,575 | 177,799 | 516,307 |
| 2020 | 159,080 | 93,858 | 111,702 | 197,616 | 562,256 |
| 2021 | 122,499 | 126,670 | 164,087 | 207,371 | 620,627 |
| 2022 | 130,801 | 138,059 | 188,990 | 244,448 | 702,298 |
| 2023 | 117,011 | 174,159 | 132,307 | 199,867 | 623,344 |
| | | | | | |
| Total school facilities | \$ 1,155,558 | \$ 1,102,801 | \$ 1,324,362 | \$ 1,872,768 | \$ 5,455,489 |

Source: District Records

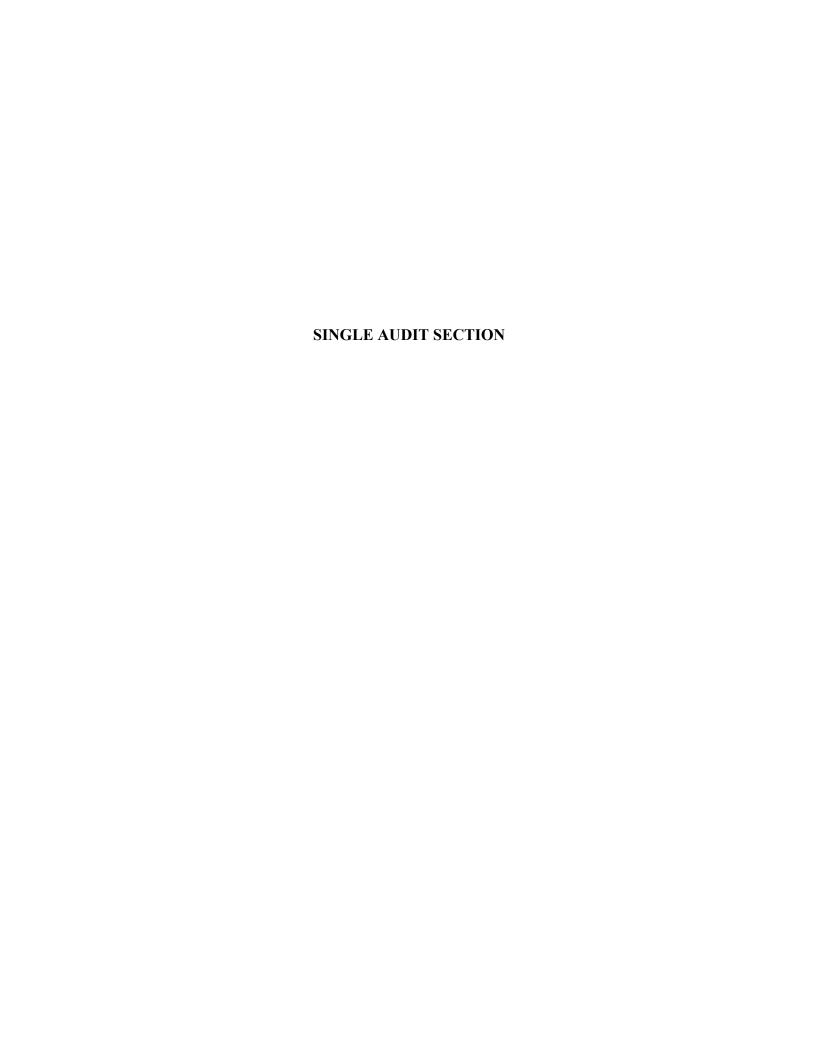
Note: * School Facilities as Defined Under EFCFA.

(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| School Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund Property - Blanket Building & Contents (Insurance Cooperative) Comprehensive General Liability (Policy Limit) Blanket Dishonesty Bond | \$500,000,000 5,000,000 500,000 | \$ 2,500 1,000 |
| Pollution Liability - School Alliance Insurance Fund through ACE Insurance Company Claim Limit | 1,000,000 | 10,000 |
| School Board Legal Liability - School Alliance Insurance Fund through National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh PA Policy Limit | 5,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Worker's Compensation - School Alliance Insurance Fund Per Accident, Disease and Disease Limit | 5,000,000 | - |
| Excess Liability - School Alliance Insurance Fund Policy Limit | 5,000,000 | - |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance - Hanover Insurance Company Business Administrator's Bond Assistant Business Administrator's Bond | 250,000 250,000 | - |

Source: District Records



OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS - PART I



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Readington Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Readington Township School District (the District) in the County of Hunterdon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Readington Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow Management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CPAs, PC BKC, CPAs, PC

Michael A. Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

November 21, 2023 Flemington, New Jersey



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Readington Township School District Whitehouse Station, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Readington Township School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and the New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey
 OMB's Circulars 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
 the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

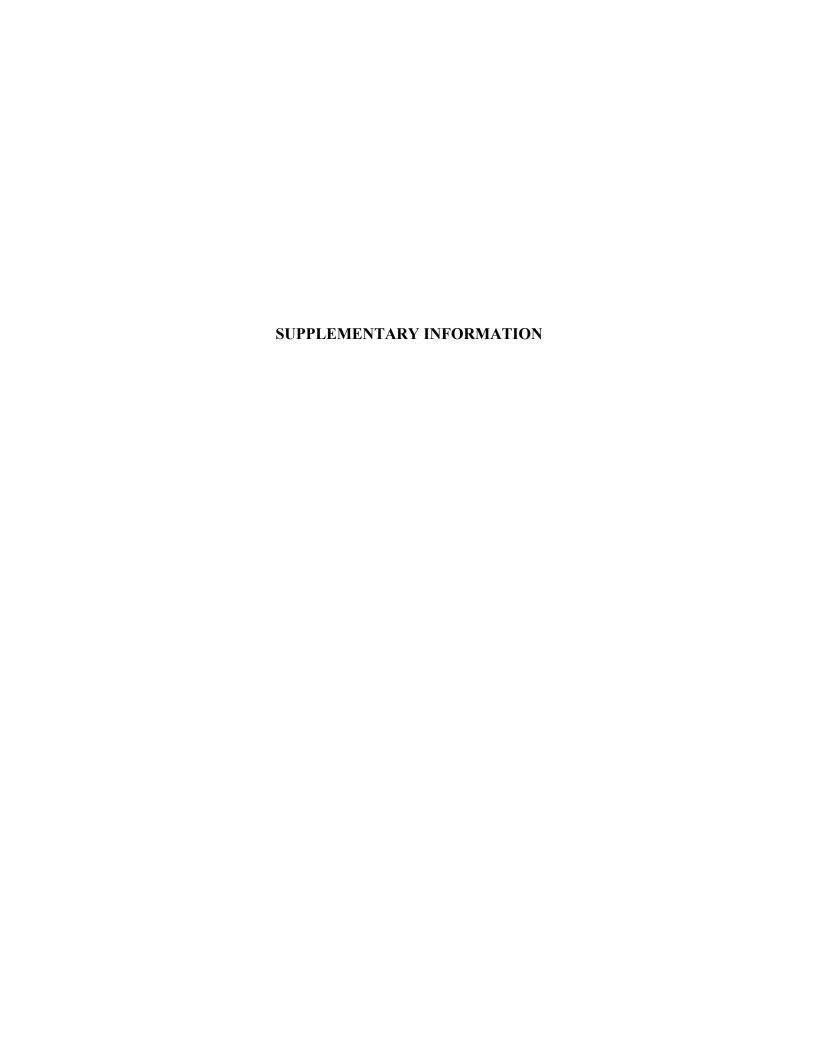
The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CHAS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

MU

Michael A. Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

November 21, 2023 Flemington, New Jersey



READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Federal | | | Program | G | rant | | | | | Adjustment/ Repayment | Palan | e June 30, 2 | 022 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| | CFDA | FAIN | Project | or Award | | riod | Balance | Carryover | Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Year | | Unearned | Due to |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Number | Amount | From | То | 06/30/22 | Amount | Received | Expenditure | Balance | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor |
| Grantor/1 rogram True | Tumber | rumber | Trumber | Amount | Tiom | 10 | 00/30/22 | 7 tillount | Received | Expenditure | Balance | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor |
| U.S. Departments of Education and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health & Human Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (SEMI cluster) | 93,778 | 2205NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 30,774 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 30.774 | \$ 30,774 | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ - |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | | +, | ****** | | Ŧ | Ť | | +, | Ť | Ŧ | T | T |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEMA | 97.036 | Not Available | FEMA-4350-23 | 107,582 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | _ | _ | 107,582 | 107,582 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total General Fund | | | | , | ******* | | | | 138,356 | 138,356 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , | , | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027A | H027A210100 | IDEA-4350-22 | 369,487 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (4) | (32,865) | 32,869 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Basic Carryover | 85.027A | H027A210100 | IDEA-4350-22 | 369,487 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | - | 32,865 | _ | 32,865 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027A | H027A220100 | IDEA-4350-23 | 369,795 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | _ | - , | 362,021 | 369,795 | _ | (7,774) | _ | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173A | H173S220114 | IDEA-4350-23 | 15,031 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | _ | _ | 15,031 | 15,031 | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | | - , | | | (4) | | 409,921 | 417,691 | | (7,774) | | |
| ESSA Title I A | 84.010 | S010A200030 | ESSA-4350-21 | 8,525 | 07/01/20 | 06/30/21 | (1,720) | _ | 1,720 | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| ESSA Title I A | 84.010 | S010A210030 | ESSA-4350-22 | 50,265 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (300) | _ | 300 | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| ESSA Title I A | 84.010 | S010A220030 | ESSA-4350-23 | 86,481 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | ` - | _ | 70,437 | 70,437 | - | _ | _ | _ |
| ESSA Title II A | 84.367A | S367A220029 | ESSA-4350-23 | 22,868 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | _ | _ | 18,999 | 18,999 | - | _ | _ | - |
| ESSA Title III Consortium | 84.365 | S365A200030 | ESSA-4350-21 | 13,036 | 07/01/20 | 06/30/21 | (362) | _ | 362 | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| ESSA Title III Consortium | 84.365 | S365A210030 | ESSA-4350-22 | 17,585 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (10,543) | (4,545) | 15,088 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ESSA Title III Consortium Carryover | 84.365 | S365A220030 | ESSA-4350-23 | 17,585 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | - | 4,545 | - | 4,545 | - | - | - | - |
| ESSA Title III Consortium | 84.365 | S365A220030 | ESSA-4350-23 | 16,562 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 9,464 | 9,464 | - | - | - | - |
| ESSA Title III Immigrant | 84.365 | S365A220030 | ESSA-4350-23 | 2,674 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 2,674 | 2,674 | - | - | - | - |
| ESSA Title IV | 84.424A | S365A220030 | ESSA-4350-23 | 10,000 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| COVID-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARP IDEA Basic | 84.027X | H027X210100 | ARP-4350-22 | 61,716 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (510) | - | 12,240 | 11,730 | - | - | - | - |
| CRRSA - ESSER II | 84.425D | S425D210027 | CRRSA-4350-23 | 164,767 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | (60,646) | - | 121,497 | 60,851 | - | - | - | - |
| CRRSA - Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | S425D210027 | CRRSA-4350-23 | 25,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | (18,750) | - | 19,000 | 250 | - | - | - | - |
| CRRSA - Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D210027 | CRRSA-4350-23 | 45,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | (9,201) | - | 39,473 | 30,272 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP - ESSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARP - ESSER | 84.425U | S425U210027 | ESSER-4350-24 | 370,303 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | (21,547) | - | 187,210 | 165,663 | - | - | - | - |
| Accelerated Learning Coach and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educator Support | 84.425U | S425U210027 | ESSER-4350-24 | 118,311 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | - | - | 11,250 | 11,250 | - | - | - | - |
| Evidenced Based Summer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Learning and Enrichment | 84.425U | S425U210027 | ESSER-4350-24 | 40,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | - | - | - | 8,896 | - | (8,896) | - | - |
| Evidenced Based Comprehensive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beyond the School Day | 84.425U | S425U210027 | ESSER-4350-24 | 40,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | (17,780) | | 30,997 | 13,217 | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (141,363) | - | 960,632 | 835,939 | | (16,670) | | |

See independent auditors' report.

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | | | | | Adjustment/ | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| | Federal | | | Program | Gı | rant | | | | | Repayment | Balance | e June 30, 2 | 023 |
| | CFDA | FAIN | Project | or Award | Pe | riod | Balance | Carryove | r Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Year | Accounts | Unearned | Due to |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Number | Amount | From | To | 06/30/22 | Amount | Received | Expenditure | Balance | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities) | 10.555 | 221NJ304N1099 | N/A | \$ 46,425 | 10/01/21 | 09/30/22 | \$ 1,908 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,908 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities) | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1199 | N/A | 61,197 | 10/01/22 | 09/30/23 | - | - | 61,197 | 59,043 | - | - | 2,154 | - |
| Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 221NJ304N1099 | N/A | 651,352 | 10/01/21 | 09/30/22 | (57,341) | - | 57,341 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1199 | N/A | 159,620 | 10/01/22 | 09/30/23 | - | - | 145,945 | 159,620 | - | (13,675) | - | - |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 221NJ304N1099 | N/A | 147,798 | 10/01/21 | 09/30/22 | (11,040) | - | 11,040 | - | - | - | - | - |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 231NJ304N1199 | N/A | 10,430 | 10/01/22 | 09/30/23 | - | - | 9,410 | 10,430 | - | (1,020) | - | - |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | (66,473) | - | 284,933 | 231,001 | | (14,695) | 2,154 | - |
| Supply Chain Assistance | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1199 | N/A | 77,182 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 77,182 | 77,182 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (66,473) | | 362,115 | 308,183 | - | (14,695) | 2,154 | |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | | \$ (207,836) | \$ - | \$ 1,461,103 | \$ 1,282,478 | \$ - | \$ (31,365) | \$ 2,154 | \$ - |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | | | | | | Repayment | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| | | Program | Gr | ant | Balance June | 30, 2022 | | | of Prior | Balanc | e June 30, 20 | 23 | N | 1emo |
| n | Project | or Award | Per | iod | Unearned Rev. | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Year | Accounts | Unearned | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | To | (Accts. Rec) | Grantor | Received | Expenditure | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | \$ 1,450,349 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,310,876 | \$ 1,450,349 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 139,473 | \$ 1,450,349 |
| Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 131,226 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 118,607 | 131,226 | - | - | - | - | 12,619 | 131,226 |
| Transportation Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 558,611 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 504,892 | 558,611 | - | - | - | - | 53,719 | 558,611 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 22-495-034-5120-044 | 426,429 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (426,429) | - | 426,429 | = | - | - | - | - | = | 426,429 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 23-495-034-5120-044 | 544,951 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | - | 544,951 | - | (544,951) | - | - | - | 544,951 |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid | 22-495-034-5120-014 | 20,300 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (20,300) | - | 20,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,300 |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 24,648 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | - | 24,648 | - | (24,648) | - | - | - | 24,648 |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid | 23-495-034-5120-104 | 3,494 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 3,494 | 3,494 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,494 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Postretirement Medical | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 1,416,412 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 1,416,412 | 1,416,412 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,416,412 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 73,781 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 73,781 | 73,781 | - | - | - | - | - | 73,781 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 5,318,016 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 5,318,016 | 5,318,016 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,318,016 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Disability | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 1,865 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 1,865 | 1,865 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,865 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution | 22-495-034-5094-003 | 1,104,109 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (54,618) | - | 54,618 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,104,109 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution | 23-495-034-5094-003 | 1,148,077 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | = | 1,033,774 | 1,148,077 | - | (114,303) | - | - | - | 1,148,077 |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (501,347) | | 10,283,064 | 10,671,430 | | (683,902) | | - | 205,811 | 12,222,268 |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | D | C | | Balance June | 20, 2022 | | | | Repayment of Prior | Dalam | e June 30, 20 | 22 | | I emo | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Project | Program or Award | Gr Per | | Deferred Rev. | 30, 2022 Due to | Cash | | Budgetary | of Prior Year | Accounts | Deferred | Due to | Budgetary | | nulative |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | То | (Accts. Rec) | Grantor | Received | | Expenditure | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | | enditure |
| Grantof/110grain True | Number | Amount | Tiom | 10 | (Accis. Rec) | Grantor | Received | | Expellulture | Darances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | LAP | chaituic |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Climate | 23-WB01-G02 | \$ 6,660 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,6 | 60 | \$ 6,660 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 6,660 |
| SDA Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs | 23-100-034-5120-519 | 32,998 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 32,9 | 98 | 32,998 | - | - | - | - | - | | 32,998 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | - | 39,6 | 558 | 39,658 | | - | - | _ | | | 39,658 |
| G B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | 0=101100 | 0 - 10 0 10 0 | | | | | = 000 | | | | | | | = |
| | 23-495-034-5120-017 | 7,098 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | | | 7,0 | | 7,098 | | | | | | | 7,098 |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | | | | | | 7,0 | 98 | 7,098 | | | | | | | 7,098 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 22-100-010-3350-023 | 15,157 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (1,320) | - | 1,3 | 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 15,157 |
| State School Lunch Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 8,820 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 8,0 | 72 | 8,820 | - | (748) | - | - | - | | 8,820 |
| State School Breakfast Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 161 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | - | - | 1 | 42 | 161 | - | (19) | - | - | - | | 161 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (1,320) | | 9,5 | 34 | 8,981 | | (767) | | | | | 24,138 |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (502,667) | \$ - | \$ 10,339,3 | 154 | 10,727,167 | \$ - | \$ (684,669) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 205,811 | \$ 12 | 2,293,162 |
| Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution | ıs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund | 23-495-034-5094-002 | | | | | | | | 5,318,016 | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | | | | | | | | 73,781 | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Postretirement Medical | 23-495-034-5094-001 | | | | | | | | 1,416,412 | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | | | | | | | | 1,865 | | | | | | | |
| Total for State Financial Assistance - Major Program De | etermination | | | | | | | - | \$ 3,917,093 | | | | | | | |

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Readington Township School District. The District is defined in Note 1 (A) to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Note 2 - Basis of accounting

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the District's basic financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$18,988) for the general fund, and (\$19,922) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements (continued)

Financial assistance revenues are reported in the District's Basic Financial Statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | | State | Total | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|------------|--|
| General fund | \$ | 138,356 | \$ 10,652,442 | \$ | 10,790,998 | |
| Special revenue fund | | 835,939 | 19,736 | | 855,675 | |
| Debt service fund | | - | 7,098 | | 7,098 | |
| Food service fund | | 308,183 | 8,981 | | 317,164 | |
| Total awards and | ' | _ | _ | | _ | |
| financial assistance | \$ | 1,282,478 | \$ 10,688,257 | \$ | 11,970,735 | |

Note 4 - Relationship to federal and state financial reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the USDA Commodities Program represent current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contribution represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security Contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Note 6 - Indirect costs

The District has elected not to utilize the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS - PART II

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Type of auditor's report issued | Unmodified | | | | | |
| Internal Control Over Financial Reports 1. Were material weakness(es) identif | Yes | X No | | | | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies identi | Yes | X None reported | | | | |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | Yes | X No | | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | | |
| Internal Control Over Major Programs: 1. Were material weakness(es) identif | Yes | X No | | | | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies identi | Yes | X None reported | | | | |
| What was the type of auditor's report i major programs? | Unmodified | | | | | |
| Were any audit findings disclosed to reported in accordance with 2 CFR 20 | Yes | X No | | | | |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | | | | |
| | | IDEA Speci | al Education Cluster | | | |
| 84.027A | IDEA Basic | | | | | |
| 84.173A | IDEA Preschool | | | | | |
| What was the dollar threshold used to A and Type B programs? | \$750,000 |) | | | | |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk au | Yes | X No | | | | |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

| State Awards | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| What was the dollar threshold used to distinguA and Type B programs? | uish between Type | \$750,000 | |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk auditee? | | X Yes | No |
| Internal Control Over Major Programs: Were material weakness(es) identified? Were there significant deficiencies identified considered to be material weaknesses? | tified that are not | Yes | X No X None reported |
| What was the type of auditor's report issued major programs? | on compliance for | Unmodifie | d |
| Were any audit findings disclosed that are req reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circulapplicable? | | Yes | X No |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | |
| State Grant/Project Numbers | Na | me of State P | rogram |
| | State Aid Public | Cluster: | |
| 23-495-034-5120-089 | Special Educati | on Categoric | al Aid |
| 23-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid | | |
| 23-495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed TPA | F Social Seci | urity Contributions |

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There were no findings or questioned costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings or questioned costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

K-7

READINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Status of Prior Year Findings

There were no prior year audit findings/recommendations.